Drawing 032-02 C



## **DAFM** Licence

Agriculture, Food and the Marine Talmhaíochta, Bia agus Mara

### Approval as a Composting Plant under the European Union (Animal By-Products) Regulations 2014 (S.I. No 187 of 2014) and in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1069 of 2009 and Regulation (EU) No. 142 of 2011

Company	Miltown Composting Systems Ltd.				
Address	Castleblake, Rosegreen, Cashel, Co. Tipperary				
Approval No.	Comp 15				
Plant address	Miltownmore, Fethard, Co. Tipperary				
CRO No.	381855				
VAT No.	6401855W				
Map coordinates	Latitude 52.45260929, 10	ongitude -7.76926517			
Operator	Mr. David Ronan				
Contact details			States and the second states		
Facility Manager	Mr. Derry Murphy				
Phone	052 6130815	Mobile	087 4125625		
Email	derry@miltowncompost	ing.ie			
			ment of the second s		
Plant description	Section VII: Composting Regulation (EC) No. 106	g plant in accordance 59 of 2009	with Article 24 (1) (g) of		
ABP/derived product used in the plant	Category 2 and Category 3 animal by-products as set out in the Ministerial conditions attached.				
	All feedstock accepted in national transformation p • The maximum p 400mm or less b • All material in th minimum tempe • There must be a transformation s	nto the plant must be to parameters: particle size of all anir pefore entering the con- he reactor must be sim- erature of 60°C for 48 complete material mi- tages.	ransformed to the following nal by-product material must be mposting reactor. nultaneously transformed to a continuous hours twice. x in between the two 48 hour		
Product	COMR: Compost after composting				
Remarks	This approval is subject to the specific and general Ministerial Conditions attached together with the conditions set out in the enclosed document Approval and Operation of Composting Plants Transforming Animal By-Products and Derived Products in Ireland.				
Valid from	14 November 2014 to 13	November 2017	The second s		
For the Minister for <u>Mairéad Broderick</u>	f November, 2014 Agriculture, Food and the <u>Enslan</u>	Marine	Allowyments		
An Officer Authoris	ed by the said Minister		Stamp of Competent Authority		

Company Certificate of Incorporation

3769658/1

381855 Number

**DUPLICATE FOR THE FILE** 

# **Certificate of Incorporation**

I hereby certify that

MILLTOWN COMPOSTING SYSTEMS LIMITED

is this day incorporated under the Companies Acts 1963 to 2001. and that the company is limited.

Given under my hand at Dublin, this Monday, the 16th day of February, 2004

Impanies for Registrat

1 1

Certificate handed to/posted to \*: Icc Information Einsted Part Curt n 17, Dame Strept, Dublin 2.

	1	
Signed:		

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Delete as appropriate

Full Planning History

#### Selected Site(s) : Tipperary County Council File number : Surname : At Address: Miltownmore Fethard Co Tipperary Development Description: For: ALL years Page Number : 1

File Number	Application Status	Decision Due Date	Decision Date	Decision Code	Received Date	Applicant Name	Development Address	Development Description	Local Authority Name
04141	INCOMPLETED APPLICATION				06/02/2004	David Ronan	Miltownmore Fethard Co Tipperary	change of use from agricutural stores to commercial for the composting of organic waste. A waste pe	Tipperary County Council
08744	INCOMPLETED APPLICATION				23/06/2008	Milltown Composting Systems Ltd	Miltownmore Fethard Co Tipperary	(A) change of use of existing Agricultural Stores 2 and 3 to commercial storage, (B) construction of	Tipperary County Council
08834	APPLICATION FINALISED	16/03/2009	03/03/2009	CONDITIONAL	16/07/2008	Milltown Composting Systems Ltd	Miltownmore Fethard Co Tipperary	demountable office, toilet, canteen and changing room with septic tank, percolation area, 2 overgrou	Tipperary County Council
08838	APPLICATION FINALISED	10/09/2008	05/09/2008	REFUSED	17/07/2008	Miltown Composting System Ltd	Miltownmore Fethard Co Tipperary	(A) change of use of existing Agricultural Stores 2 and 3 to commercial storage, (B) construction of	Tipperary County Council

Selected Site(s) : Tipperary County Council File number : Surname : Miltown At Address: Development Description: For: ALL years Page Number : 1

File Number	Application Status	Decision Due Date	Decision Date	Decision Code	Received Date	Applicant Name	Development Address	Development Description	Local Authority Name
08838	APPLICATION FINALISED	10/09/2008	05/09/2008	REFUSED	17/07/2008	Miltown Composting System Ltd	Miltownmore Fethard Co Tipperary	(A) change of use of existing Agricultural Stores 2 and 3 to commercial storage, (B) construction of	Tipperary County Council
17600297	INCOMPLETED APPLICATION				23/03/2017	Miltown Composting Systems Ltd	Miltownmore Fethard Co. Tipperary	an increased throughput of organic waste material at the existing Miltown composting facility. The	Tipperary County Council
17600372	APPLICATION FINALISED	03/01/2018	19/12/2017	CONDITIONAL	11/04/2017	Miltown Composting Systems Ltd	Miltownmore Fethard Co. Tipperary	an increased throughput of organic waste material at the existing Miltown Composting Ltd. facility	Tipperary County Council
18600472	APPLICATION FINALISED	12/06/2018	07/06/2018	CONDITIONAL	18/04/2018	Miltown Composting Systems Ltd	Milltownmore Fethard Co. Tipperary	Biofilter and associated extract and input fans to compost maturation shed with embankment screen. R	Tipperary County Council
19600561	INCOMPLETED APPLICATION				24/05/2019	Miltown Composting Ltd	Milltowmore Fethard Co Tipperary	reconstruction of and extension to existing agricultural storage building and all necessary site wor	Tipperary County Council
19600690	APPLICATION FINALISED	15/08/2019	08/08/2019	CONDITIONAL	21/06/2019	Miltown Composting Ltd	Milltownmore Fethard Co. Tipperary	reconstruction of and extension to existing agricultural storage building and all necessary site wor	Tipperary County Council

Best Available Technology

# BAT DOCUMENT REVIEW FOR SELECTION OF PROCESSES APPLICABLE TO MSW COMPOST TREATMENT

Title of Document
<ul> <li>BAT Guidance Note for Ferrous Metal Processing and the Pressing, Drawing and Stamping of Large Castings where the Production Area exceeds 500 sq m - Aug 2012</li> <li>Not Applicable as no metal processing will be completed on the site.</li> </ul>
BAT Guidance Note for Ferrous Metal Foundries - Aug 2012 - Not Applicable as the facility is not a Ferrous Metal Foundries
BAT Guidance Note - Waste Sector (Landfill) - Dec 2011 - Applicable as a fraction of the treated compost will be sent to landfill
BAT Guidance Note - Waste Sector (Transfer & Materials Recovery) - Dec 2011 - Applicable as facility will be processing and storing food waste, animal waste for composting
BAT Guidance Note for the Manufacture of Integrated Circuits - Not Applicable as the facilities process consist of composting
BAT Guidance Note for the Initial Melting and Production of Iron & Steel Sector - Not Applicable as the facility is not an Iron or Steel Melting and Production facility
BAT Guidance Note for the Production of Paper Pulp. Paper & Board - Not Applicable as the facility is not a production facility for paper or pulp
BAT Guidance Note for Brewing, Malting & Distilling Sector - Not Applicable as the facility is not a production facility brewing, malting & distilling
BAT Guidance Note for Disposal or Recycling of Animal Carcasses & Animal Waste Sector - Applicable as the facility may be processing animal waste/slurry
BAT Guidance Note for the Animal Slaughtering Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in this sector
BAT Guidance Note for the Cement & Lime Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in this sector
BAT Guidance Note for the Ceramic & Diamond Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in this sector
BAT Guidance Note for the Dairy Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in this sector
BAT Guidance Note for the Energy (LCP) Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating a large combustion plant
BAT Guidance Note for the Fish Meal & Fish Oil Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in this sector
BAT Guidance Note for the General Inorganic & Alumina Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in this sector
BAT Guidance Note for the Glass Sector including Glass Fibre - Not Applicable as the facility will not be melting mineral fibres or manufacturing glass.
BAT Guidance Note for the Metals & Plastics Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in this sector
BAT Guidance Note for the Non Ferrous Metals & Galvanising Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in this sector

BAT Guidance Note for the Oil & Gas Refining Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in the oil and gas sector BAT Guidance Note for the Organic Chemical Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in the chemical sector BAT Guidance Note for the Textiles Processing Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in the textiles processing sector BAT Guidance Note for the Use of Solvents - Not Applicable as the facility will not be using solvents. BAT Guidance Note for the Vegetable & Animal Raw Materials Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in the vegetable and animal raw materials sector BAT Guidance Note Pesticides, Pharmaceuticals & Speciality Organic Chemicals Sector - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in the pesticides, pharmaceuticals and speciality organic chemicals sector BATNEEC Guidance Note - Board Manufacturing Sector - 1996 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing board BATNEEC Guidance Note - Electroplating Operations - Oct 1996 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in the electroplating operations BATNEEC Guidance Note - Extraction of Minerals - Nov 1997 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be extracting minerals BATNEEC Guidance Note - Manufacture of Sugar - Sept 1996 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating in the sugar sector BATNEEC Guidance Note - Manufacture of Synthetic Fibres - Nov 1997 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing synthetic fibres BATNEEC Guidance Note - Manufacture or Use of Coating Materials - Nov 1997 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing or use of coating materials BATNEEC Guidance Note - Pig Production Sector - Feb 1998 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be in the pig production sector BATNEEC Guidance Note - Poultry Production Sector - Feb 1998 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be in the poultry production sector BATNEEC Guidance Note - Waste Sector (IPPC) - May 1996 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be incinerating waste or using heat to manufacture a fuel from waste. The facility will be used for the aerobic treatment of BMW by composting BATNEEC Guidance Note - Wood Treatment and Preservation - Nov 1997 - Not Applicable as the facility will not treating or preserving wood Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Asbestos Sector - 03/06/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing or processing asbestos based products. Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Crude Petroleum Handling & Storage - Not Applicable as the facility will not be handling or storing crude petroleum Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Fellmongering & Tanning - 02/04/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be fellmongering or tanning leather Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Forges - 15/05/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be operating a forge

Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Manufacture of Vegetable & Animal Oils and Fats - 05/06/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing of vegetable & animal oils and fats
Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Roasting, Sintering or Calcining - 15/05/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be roasting, sintering or calcining of metallic ores in plants
Draft BATNEEC Note - Glass Production - 37/06/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be producing glass
Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Extraction of Peat - 14/05/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be extracting peat
Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Organo Tin - 13/10/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be coating tin
BATNEEC Note - Chemical Sector - May 1996 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing, formulating or storing the listed chemicals at the facility.
Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Asbestos, Glass, Mineral Fibre Sector - 20/05/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing or processing asbestos, asbestos based products or glass fibres
Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Carbonation, etc of Coal, etc - 15/05/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be carrying out the pyrolysis, carbonisation, gasification, liquefaction, dry distillation, partial oxidation or heat treatment of coal, lignite, oil or bituminous shale, other carbonaceous materials or mixtures of any kind
Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Asbestos, Glass & Mineral Fibre Sector - 30/04/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing or processing asbestos, asbestos based products or glass fibres.
Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Manufacture Glass Fibre or Mineral Fibre - 03/07/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing glass or mineral fibres
Draft BATNEEC Guidance Note - Ferrous Metals - 14/05/96 - Not Applicable as the facility will not be producing, recovering, processing or using ferrous metals in foundries.
BREF on the production of Cement, Lime and Magnesium Oxide (01.13) - Not applicable as the facility will not be producing cement, lime or magnesium oxide
BAT Conclusion on the Production of Cement, Lime, and Magnesium Oxide (04.13) - Not applicable as the facility will not be producing cement, lime or magnesium oxide
BREF for the Ceramic Manufacturing Industry (08.07) <ul> <li>Not applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing ceramics</li> </ul>
REF in the Chlor-Alkali Manufacturing Industry (12.01) - Not applicable as the facility will not be manufacturing chlor-alkali
BREF in Common Waste Water and Waste Gas Treatment/Management Systems in the Chemical Sector (02.03)
<ul> <li>Not applicable as the facility will not be operating in this sector</li> </ul>
BREF to Industrial Cooling Systems (12.01) <ul> <li>Not applicable as the facility will not require a cooling system as no process will be taking place.</li> </ul>
BREF on Economic and Cross Media Effects (07.06) - Not applicable at the facility

BREF on Emissions from Storage (07.06)

BREF for Energy Efficiency (02.09)

BREF in the Ferrous Metals Processing (12.01)
- Not applicable as metals will not be processed at the facility

BREF on the Food, Drink and Milk Processes Industries (08.06)
Not applicable as Food, Drink and Milk will not be manufactured at the facility

BREF on Intensive Rearing of Poultry & Pigs (07.03)
Not applicable as no poultry or pigs will be reared at the facility

BREF on the Production of Iron and Steel (01.13)

Not applicable as iron and steel will not be manufactured at the facility

BAT Conclusion on the Production of Iron and Steel (03.12)
- Not applicable as iron and steel will not be manufactured at the facility

BREF for Large Combustion Plant

- Not applicable as the facility will not be operating a large combustion plant and will only be used for the temporary storage of material.

BREF on Large Volume Inorganic Chemicals - Ammonia, Acids & Fertilisers (08.07)
 Not applicable as Ammonia, Acids & Fertilisers will not be manufactured at the facility.

BREF on Large Volume Inorganic Chemicals - Solids & Other industry (08.07)

- Not applicable as chemicals will not be manufactured at the facility.

BREF in the Large Volume Organic Chemicals Industry (02.03)

- Not applicable as chemicals will not be manufactured at the facility.

BREF on the Management of Tailings and Waste-rock in Mining Activities (01.09)
- Not applicable as no mining activities are to take place at the site.

BREF for the Manufacture of Glass (01.13) - Not applicable as glass will not be manufactured at the facility.

BAT Conclusion on the Manufacture of Glass (03.12)

- Not applicable as glass will not be manufactured at the facility.

BREF on the General Principles of Monitoring (07.03) - Not applicable as directed at regulators

BREF on Non Ferrous Metals Processes (12.01)

- Not applicable as metal will not be manufactured at the facility

BREF in the Pulp and Paper Industry (12.01)

- Not applicable as glass will not be manufactured at the facility

BAT Conclusion for the production pulp, paper and board (09.14)

- Not applicable as pulp, paper and board will not be produced at the facility

BREF for Organic Fine Chemicals (08.06)

- Not applicable as no organic fine chemicals will be on site

BREF for the Production of Polymers (08.07)

- Not applicable as no polymer production will be taking place on site

BREF for Mineral Oil and Gas Refineries (02.03)

- Not applicable as there will be no oil or gas refining at the facility
BAT Conclusions for the Refining of mineral oil and gas (03.14) <ul> <li>Not applicable as there will be no oil or gas refining at the facility</li> </ul>
BREF for the Slaughterhouses and Animal By-Products Industries (05.05) <ul> <li>Applicable as the facility will be accepting some animal by-products as waste.</li> </ul>
BREF on the Production of Speciality Inorganic Chemicals (08.07) - Not applicable as the facility will not be producing any chemicals.
BREF in the Smitheries and Foundries Industry (05.05) <ul> <li>Not applicable as the facility will not contain a foundries or smitheries</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>BREF for the Surface Treatment of Metals and Plastics (08.06)</li> <li>Not applicable as the facility will only be for the temporary storage of material and no treatment of materials will be taking place.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>BREF on Surface Treatment using Organic Solvents (08.07)</li> <li>Not applicable as the facility will not be treating substances, objects or products using organic solvents.</li> </ul>
BREF for Waste Incineration (08.06) - Not applicable as the facility will not be incinerating waste.
BREF for the Waste Treatment Industries (08.06) <ul> <li>Applicable as the main processes on site are composting for the treatment of waste</li> </ul>
BREF for the Tanning of Hides and Skins (01.13) <ul> <li>Not applicable as the facility will not be tanning hides and skins</li> </ul>
BAT Conclusion on the Tanning of Hides and Skins (02.13) <ul> <li>Not applicable as the facility will not be tanning hides and skins</li> </ul>
BREF for the Textiles Industry (07.03) <ul> <li>Not applicable as the facility will not be working with textiles at the facility</li> </ul>

### Table I.8 – Conclusions on BAT

Title of Document Waste Sector (Transfer & Materials Recovery) - Dec 2011							
BAT Ref.	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation				
4.1.2	Key Issues For Waste Transfer And Materials Recovery Facilities						
4.1.2.1	Site Location	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> – The facility buildings are located in an existing industrial building with no immediate domestic sensitive receptors. Facility is enclosed with no discharge of surface or process water from inside the facility.				
4.1.2.2	Design Considerations	Applicable	In Place – Waste deposit and composting operations inside process building.				
4.1.2.3	Decommissioning	Applicable	<ul> <li>In Place - As part of the application a Residuals Management Plan was prepared for the site.</li> <li>Proposed – Scheduled updates on RMP to take changing conditions into account.</li> </ul>				
4.1.3	Environmental Management System (EMS)	Applicable	Proposed – EMS exists as part of existing waste licence.				
4.1.4	Waste Acceptance	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> – Current SOPs in place for acceptance and rejection of wastes at the facility. Only wastes that are allowed under the current waste licence are allowed to be accepted on site.				
4.1.4.1	Waste Acceptance Procedures	Applicable	In Place – Current SOPs in place for acceptance and rejection of wastes at the facility.				
4.1.5	Waste Dispatch	Applicable	In Place – SOPs for stored material and shipping				
4.2	Risk to the Environment						
4.2.1	Potential Emissions to Air						
4.2.1.1	Inert Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery Facilities	Not Applicable	No Inert Waste on site				
4.2.1.2	Non-Hazardous Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery Facilities	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - odour assessment at the facility is completed as part of the site waste licence conditions.				
4.2.1.3	Hazardous Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery Facilities	Not applicable	No hazardous waste will be accepted or stored at the facility				
4.2.1.4	Clinical Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery Facilities	Not applicable	No clinical waste will be accepted or stored at the facility				
4.2.2	Potential Emissions to Water (including Groundwater)	and Land					
4.2.2.1	Inert Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery Facilities	Not applicable					

BAT Ref.	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or proposed for implementation
4.2.2.2	Non-Hazardous Waste Transfer and Materials	Applicable	In Place – There are no floor drains within the facility that discharge to
	Recovery Facilities		either surface water or sewer. The impermeable concrete floor prevents
			discharge to land or groundwater. Leachate discharge from the
			composting process or the new reception building are directed to the
			leachate re-circulation system.
4.2.2.3	Hazardous Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery	Not applicable	No Hazardous Waste on site
	Facilities		
4.2.2.4	Clinical Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery	Not applicable	No Clinical waste on site
	Facilities		
4.3	Control Techniques		
4.3.1	Techniques for Prevention and Minimisation of Resourc	e Consumption	
4.3.1.1	Use of Energy	Applicable	In Place – Energy usage is assessed on an annual basis as part of the
			waste licence conditions for the site.
4.3.1.2	Raw Materials	Not applicable	In Place - All material arriving at the site are non-hazardous waste and
			are controlled by the existing waste acceptance and handling SOPs.
4.3.2	Techniques for the Prevention and Minimisation of Em	issions	
4.3.2.1	Minimisation of Emissions to Air	Applicable	In Place – A biofilter system is in place at the site to treat process air
			from the composting bays. The extension of the biofilter volume allows
			for potentially odorous air within the new reception building to be
			directed to the biofilter for treatment.
			Miltown will continue to monitor emissions in compliance with their
			waste licence to ensure that they meet regulatory limits or guidelines.
4.3.2.2	Minimisation of Emissions to Water	Applicable	In Place - There are no discharges from inside the process building to
			surface water or sewer. Only discharge is to surface water from shed
			roofs. The leachate re-circulation system controls all potentially
			impacted water emissions in the process buildings.
			Miltown will continue to monitor emissions in compliance with their
			waste licence to ensure that they meet regulatory limits or guidelines.

BAT Ref.	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or proposed for implementation
4.3.2.3	Fuel/Oil	Applicable	In Place - Fuel storage takes place in a double skinned tank located in a
			dedicated bunded area at the entrance to the new reception building.
			All re-fuelling will take place on hard standing at the building entrance to
			ensure that any spillages can be managed and cleaned immediately. An
			oil water separator unit exists on the surface water drainage system to
			remove any residual oil or fuel that may enter the surface water system.
4.3.3	Minimisation of Nuisances		
4.3.3.1	Litter/Housekeeping	Applicable	In Place - All material arriving on site is in closed trailers. Facility
			personnel complete daily checks at the access road to the facility and in
			the immediate environs to check for litter. Operations inside the shed
			are controlled and housekeeping is assessed daily.
4.3.3.2	Noise & Vibration	Applicable	In Place - All process equipment remains inside the facility building to
			reduce potential nuisance to sensitive receptors. Noise monitoring will
			continue to be completed as part of the existing site licence conditions
			to ensure that noise nuisance is not an issue from the site.
4.3.3.3	Vehicles``	Applicable	Proposed – Assessment of fuel consumption and air emissions from on-
			site equipment and review of potential improvements.
4.3.3.4	Mud	Applicable	In Place - The site is mainly concreted and gravel surface with very little
			potential for mud on the site.
4.3.3.5	Vermin and Insects	Applicable	In Place – The facility has a vermin control contractor employed to install
			and regularly service vermin control measures on site.
4.3.3.6	Chemical Storage	Not Applicable	Only small volumes of cleaning chemicals held on site There will be no
			discharge to the environment of the chemicals
4.3.3.7	Infection Control	Not Applicable	There will be no clinical waste at the facility

BAT Ref.	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or proposed for implementation
5	Best Available Techniques For Waste Sector: Waste Tra	nsfer And Materials R	ecovery
5.1	<ul> <li>Primary Requirements:</li> <li>An EMS that incorporates the following features:</li> <li>Management and Reporting Structure.</li> <li>Schedule of Environmental Objectives and Targets.</li> <li>Annual Environmental Report (AER).</li> <li>Environmental Management Programme (EMP).</li> <li>Documentation System.</li> <li>Corrective Action Procedures.</li> <li>Awareness and Training Programme.</li> <li>Communications Programme.</li> <li>Waste acceptance procedure.</li> <li>Waste management system for all incoming wastes and wastes on-site.</li> <li>Appropriate storage and handling.</li> <li>Wastewater management.</li> <li>For hazardous waste transfer, the use of an extractive vent system linked to abatement equipment where applicable.</li> <li>The provision of an impermeable surface across all areas of the facility where waste is handled and stored, with kerbing or sloping to protect any adjacent permeable areas.</li> <li>The minimisation of underground tanks and pipework.</li> </ul>	Applicable	In Place - As part of the existing Waste Licence all aspects of the required EMS system have been developed to encompass all aspects of environmental controls on site.
5.2	Emissions to Air	Applicable	In Place – Existing biofilter system on site
5.3	Emissions to Water	1	
5.3.1	Discharge to Surface Water	Applicable	In Place - There are no discharges from inside the process building to surface water. Only discharge is to surface water from shed roofs and outside yard areas. Surface water discharges are directed to a silt trap and oil/water separator system prior to discharge from the site. All leachate produced in the process buildings are directed to the closed leachate control system where it is re-circulated back into the process bays and not discharged from the site.
5.3.2	Discharge to Sewer/by tanker to sewer	Not Applicable	There are no discharges from the site to sewer.

BAT Ref.	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or proposed for implementation
5.3.3	Discharge to Groundwater	Applicable	In Place – Existing impermeable concrete floor in reception building, at
			reception building ramp and inside the composting and maturation
			buildings eliminates discharge to groundwater from the facility.
			Proposed – On-going inspections of floor condition to ensure no cracks
			or breaks that could provide potential pathway.
5.3.4	Noise	Applicable	In Place - All process equipment remains inside the facility building to
			reduce potential nuisance to sensitive receptors. Noise monitoring will
			continue to be completed as part of the waste licence compliance to
			ensure that nuisance is not an issue from the site.
6	BAT Associated Emission Levels		
6.1	Emission Levels for Discharges to Water	Applicable	In Place - Any surface water discharge will be assessed with relation to
			the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Water)
			Regulations, 2009.
6.2	Emission Levels for Discharges to Sewer	Not Applicable	No discharge to sewer
6.3	Emission Levels For Discharges To Air		
6.3.1	Establishing Emission Limit Values	Not applicable	In Place – ELVs set in Waste Licence for the site
6.3.2	Fugitive Air Emissions	Applicable	In Place – ELVs for dust deposition set in Waste Licence for the site
6.3.3	Odour Emissions	Applicable	In Place – ELVs for odorous compounds set in Waste Licence for the site
			Ongoing odour monitoring is completed at boundary locations and
			nearest odour sensitive receptor locations.
7	Compliance Monitoring		
7.1	Monitoring Guidance		
7.2	Monitoring Of Emissions To Air	Applicable	In Place- Odour monitoring to be completed with reference to Air
			Guidance Note 5 (AG5) at boundary locations and/or nearest odour
			sensitive receptor locations.
7.3	Monitoring Of Aqueous Emissions	Not applicable	There will be no aqueous emissions as the leachate will be re-circulated
			in the closed leachate control system.
7.4	Monitoring Of Emissions To Groundwater	Applicable	In Place - Groundwater monitoring is completed as part of the Waste
			Licence Compliance Conditions.
7.5	Monitoring Of Wastes	Applicable	In Place - Waste entering the site is recorded on the weighbridge records
			as per SOP
7.6	Monitoring Of Noise Emissions	Applicable	In Place - Noise monitoring is carried out in accordance with the
			Guidance Note for Noise: Licence Applications, Surveys and Assessments
			in Relation to Scheduled Activities (NG4), 2012, at a frequency as
			specified by the Agency

Title of Document	BREF on Emissions from Storage (07.06)		
BAT Ref.	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
5.3.1	Open storage		
	BAT is to apply enclosed storage by using, for	Not Applicable	The feedstock and compost material are stored inside facility buildings.
	example, silos, bunkers, hoppers and containers,		
	to eliminate the influence of wind and to		
	prevent the formation of dust by wind as far as		
	possible by primary measures. See Table 4.12		
	for these primary measures with cross-		
	references to the relevant sections.		
5.3.2.	Enclosed storage		
	BAT is to apply enclosed storage by using, for	Applicable	In Place - The feedstock and compost material is stored in facility
	example, silos, bunkers, hoppers and containers.		Buildings. Floor of process shed and new waste reception building have
	Where silos are not applicable, storage in sheds		impermeable concrete floors and will not allow any leaks or spills to
	can be an alternative.		migrate outside the facility buildings.
5.3.3	Storage of packaged dangerous solids	Not Applicable	No dangerous solids will be stored on the facility. The facility will be used
			to process and store RDF.
5.3.4	Preventing incidents and (major) accidents		
	BAT in preventing incidents and accidents is	Applicable	In Place - An accident prevention plan and incident procedure are in
	applying a safety management system		place as part of the site licence.
5.4	Transfer and handling of solids		
5.4.1	General approaches to minimise dust from transfe	er and handling	
	BAT is to prevent dust dispersion due to loading	Not Applicable	All loading and unloading of feedstock and composted material takes
	and unloading activities in the open air, by		place inside the facility buildings to minimise the escape of dust and
	scheduling the transfer as much as possible		litter.
	when the wind speed is low. However, and		
	taking into account the local situation, this type		
	of measure cannot be generalised to the whole		
	EU and to any situation irrespective of the		
	possible high costs.		

Title of Document	BREF for Energy Efficiency (02.09)		
BAT Ref	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
4.2.1	Energy efficiency management	Applicable	In Place – Assessment of the energy consumption and efficiency is completed on an annual basis at the site as part of the waste licence compliance conditions.
	BAT is to implement and adhere to an energy efficiency management system (ENEMS)		<b>In Place</b> – Miltown complete an energy efficiency assessment as part of the licensing requirements to determine where energy savings could be achieved.
4.2.2.1	Continuous environmental improvement		
	BAT is to continuously minimise the environmental impact of an installation by planning actions and investments on an integrated basis and for the short, medium and long term, considering the cost benefits and cross-media effect		<b>In Place</b> - The implementation of Objectives and targets within the EMS system ensure that continuous improvement is central to the environmental management of the facility.
Title of Document	BREF for the Waste Treatment Industries (08.06)		
	<ul> <li>Environmental management</li> <li>1. environmental management systems</li> <li>2. provision of full details of the activities carried out on-site</li> <li>3. having a good housekeeping procedure in place</li> <li>4. having a close relationship with the waste producer/customer</li> <li>5. the availability of qualified staff</li> </ul>	Applicable	In Place - SOPs (Standard Operation Procedures) are in place and included within the application An EMS has been developed for the site as part of the licence compliance conditions.
	Improve the knowledge of the waste input		
6	having a concrete knowledge of the waste input	Applicable	In Place - All companies delivering material to the facility have specific contracts for delivering specific waste types based on the EWC Code material acceptable at the facility.
7	implementing a pre-acceptance procedure	Applicable	In Place - All companies delivering material to the facility have specific contracts for delivering specific waste types based on the EWC Code material acceptable at the facility.
8	implementing an acceptance procedure	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - A waste acceptance procedure has been developed for the site and included in the application.
9	implementing different sampling procedures	Not Applicable	Only waste materials included in the waste licence will be accepted
10	having a reception facility	Applicable	In Place – New Reception building exists at facility

BAT Ref	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
	Waste output		
11	analysing the waste output	Applicable	Waste/compost is analysed prior to shipment to final destination.
	Management systems		
12	the traceability in waste treatment	Not Applicable	Given the nature of the wastes accepted and the types of processing carried out, traceability of waste treatment is not required
13	mixing/blending rules	Applicable	In Place - Given the nature of the wastes accepted there may be a requirement for blending with a bulking agent to ensure that the proper C:N ratio is achieved for optimum composting conditions.
14	segregation and compatibility procedures	Applicable	In Place – Any non-compatible waste will be transferred to quarantine area.
15	the efficiency of waste treatment	Applicable	In Place – All composting bays are monitored on an on-going basis to ensure they are operating to an optimum level. Logging of waste batches allows management to track the efficiency of each batch processed.
16	accident management plan	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> – Miltown have prepared an accident management plan for the facility as part of their waste licence.
17	incident diary	Applicable	In Place – Incident diary for recording incidents is held in facility office.
18	noise and vibration management plans	Not Applicable	Noise and vibration are not considered an issue at the facility
19	decommissioning	Applicable	In Place – Residuals Management Plan and ELRA completed for site.
	Utilities and raw material management		
20	energy consumption and generation	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> – Miltown complete an energy efficiency assessment as part of the licensing requirements to determine where energy savings could be achieved.
21	energy efficiency	Applicable	In Place – Miltown complete an energy efficiency assessment as part of the licensing requirements to determine where energy savings could be achieved.
22	internal benchmarking	Applicable	In Place – Benchmarking completed to compare year on year consumption.
23	the use of waste as a raw material plans	Not Applicable	The waste material cannot be used as a raw material in the process.
	Storage and handling	I	
24	generic storage techniques	Applicable	In Place - As part of the site EMS an SOP has been developed for waste acceptance/handling and storage

BAT Ref	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
(a)	to ensure storage areas are away from watercourses and sensitive perimeters, and located to eliminate or minimise the double handling of wastes within the installation	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - Facility is located within a facility building with an impermeable concrete floor and berms around the doors to prevent any migration from the building floor.
(b)	to ensure that the storage area drainage infrastructure can contain all possible contaminated run-off and that drainage from incompatible wastes cannot come into contact with each other	Applicable	<b>In place</b> . Surface water run-off generated from inside the facility is directed to the closed leachate re-circulation system.
(c)	to ensure use of a dedicated area/store equipped with all necessary measures related to the specific risk of the wastes for sorting and repackaging laboratory smalls or similar waste.	Not Applicable	No lab waste on site
(d)	to handle odorous materials in fully enclosed or suitably abated vessels and storing them in enclosed buildings connected to abatement	Applicable	In place – Process Buildings connected to biofilter abatement system.
(e)	to ensure that all connections between the vessels are capable of being closed via valves.	Not Applicable	No waste liquids accepted on site
(f)	to ensure measures are available to prevent the building up of sludges higher than a certain level and the emergence of foams that may affect such measures in liquid tanks,	Not Applicable	No sludges or foams produced on site
(g)	equipping tanks and vessels with suitable abatement systems when volatile emissions may be generated.	Not Applicable	No volatile emissions from storage on site
(h)	to store organic waste liquid with a low flashpoint under a nitrogen atmosphere to keep it inertised	Not Applicable	No organic liquid with low flashpoint on site
25	to separately bund the liquid decanting and storage areas using bunds which are impermeable and resistant to the stored materials	Applicable	<b>In-Place</b> – Bunding around the fuel tank located in New Reception Building.
26	Tank and Process Pipework	Not Applicable	There are no tanks or associated pipework on site. With the exception of ducting for air input / exhaust and the leachate recirculation to the of water.
27	to take measures to avoid problems that may be generated from the storage/accumulation of waste	Applicable	<b>Proposed</b> –Storage plan to be developed for inside the facility as part of licence compliance.

BAT Ref	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
28	generic handling techniques		
(a)	to have systems and procedures in place to ensure that wastes are transferred to the appropriate storage safely.	Applicable	In Place – Waste Handling SOP
(b)	to have a management system for the loading and unloading of waste in the installation, which also takes into consideration any risks that these activities may incur.	Applicable	In Place – Waste Handling SOP and Accident Prevention Policy as part of licence.
(c)	to ensure that a qualified person attends the site to check the laboratory smalls, the old original waste, waste from an unclear origin or undefined waste (especially if drummed), to classify the substances accordingly and to package into specific containers.	Not Applicable	No Lab waste accepted at site
(d)	to ensure that damaged hoses, valves and connections are not used	Not Applicable	No liquid waste stored on site
(e)	to collect exhaust gas from vessels and tanks when handling liquid waste	Not Applicable	No liquid waste stored on site
(f)	to unload solids and sludge in closed areas which are fitted with extractive vent systems linked to abatement equipment when the handled waste can potentially generate emission to air (e.g. odours, dust, VOCs)	Applicable	In Place – Reception and Process buildings linked to biofilter abatement system.
(g)	to use a system to ensure the bulking of different batches only takes place with compatibility testing	Not Applicable	Based on the types of wastes accepted on site there will be no need for compatibility testing.
29	to ensure that the bulking /mixing to or from packaged waste only takes place under instruction and supervision and is carried out by trained personnel	Applicable	In place - All waste handling is completed by experienced personnel.
30	to ensure that chemical incompatibilities guide the segregation required during storage	Not applicable	No chemical wastes accepted on site.
31	the techniques to handle containerised waste	Not Applicable	No containerisation of wastes in drums or containers

BAT Ref	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
	Other common techniques not mentioned before		
32	32. using extractive vents during crushing, shredding and sieving operations.	Applicable	<b>Proposed</b> - The proposed development will include some sieving of material following composting remove impurities. A review of required extractive venting etc. will be assessed if required.
33	encapsulating the crushing and shredding of special waste	Not Applicable	No crushing or shredding of special waste completed on-site
34	washing processes		
(a)	to identify the components that may be present in the items to be washed (e.g. solvents)	Not Applicable	No wash water discharge from site
(b)	to transfer washings to appropriate storage and then treating them in the same way as the waste from which they were derived	Not Applicable	Wash water will be transferred to leachate collection system.
(c)	to use treated waste water from the WT plant for washing instead of fresh water	Not Applicable	Wash water will be transferred to leachate collection system.
35	to restrict the use of open topped tanks, vessels and pits	Not Applicable	No pits tanks or vessels on site
36	to use an enclosed system with extraction, or under depression, to a suitable abatement plant. This technique is especially relevant to processes which involve the transfer of volatile liquids, including during tanker charging/discharging	Not Applicable	No volatile liquids handled on site
37	to apply a suitably sized extraction system which can cover the holding tanks, pre-treatment areas, storage tanks, mixing/reaction tanks and the filter press areas, or to have in place a separate system to treat the vent gases from specific tanks	Not Applicable	No holding/pre-treatment tanks or storage tanks on site, with the exception of a small fuel tank and water tanks.
38	to correctly operate and maintain the abatement equipment, including the handling and treatment /disposal of spent scrubber media.	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - The main air emission from the facility is considered to be nuisance odour. The installation and monitoring of effectiveness of the biofilter abatement system is completed as part of the waste licence compliance conditions

BAT Ref	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
39	to have a scrubber system in place for the major inorganic gaseous releases from those unit operations which have a point discharge for process emissions	Not Applicable	The facility will not produce major inorganic gaseous releases
40	to have leak detection and repair procedures in place in installations a) handling a large number of piping components and storage and b) compounds that may leak easily and create an environmental problem	Not Applicable	The site does not handle a large number of piping components or use compounds that leak easily
41	to reduce air emission to the following levels VOC 7- 20mg/Nm3and PM to 2-20mg/Nm3	Not Applicable	The site does not have point emission sources for either VOC or PM
	Waste water management	1	
42	Reduce the water use and the contamination of water	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> – Re-circulation of leachate from the process and re-use reduces freshwater usage and controls contaminated water.
(a)	to apply site waterproofing and storage retention methods.	Applicable	In Place – facility is located in covered shed buildings
(b)	to carry out regular checks of the tanks and pits especially when they are underground	Not Applicable	No pits or underground tanks on site
(c)	to apply separated water drainage according to the pollution load (roof water, road water, process water)	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> – no process water discharge (re-circulation). Roof water and road water are combined when entering the surface water drainage system.
(d)	to apply a security collection basin	Not Applicable	
(e)	to performing regular water audits, with the aim of reducing water consumption and preventing water contamination	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - Water usage is very low for process, the water used in the process is harvested from the process buildings roofs. This plus the recirculation of leachate results in very little water requirement from onsite well.
(f)	to segregate process water from rainwater	Not Applicable	No process water discharged from facility
43	effluent specification being suitable for the on-site effluent	Not Applicable	There is no waste water discharged from the facility process.
44	to avoid the effluent by-passing the treatment plant systems	Not Applicable	No Effluent discharged from the site. All leachate is re-circulated

BAT Ref	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
45	to have in place and operate an enclosure system whereby rainwater falling on the processing areas is collected along with tanker washings, occasional spillages, drum washings, etc. and returned to the processing plant or collected in a combined interceptor	Not Applicable	Processing area is inside building. No Rain falling on process area.
46	to segregate the water collecting systems for potentially more contaminated waters from less contaminated water	Not Applicable	In Place – separate leachate collection system for inside the process buildings and surface water collection system for the buildings roofs and outside yard areas.
47	to have a full concrete base in the whole treatment area, that falls to internal site drainage systems which lead to storage tanks or to interceptors that can collect rainwater and any spillage. Interceptors with an overflow to sewer usually need automatic monitoring systems, such as pH checks, which can shut down the overflow	Not Applicable	In Place – Dedicated separate leachate collection system for inside the process buildings.
48	to collect the rainwater in a special basin for checking, treatment if contaminated and further use	Not Applicable	Surface water will only be from roofs and immediate road area. If required sampling of water quality may be completed to assess quality.
49	to maximise the re-use of treated waste waters and use of rainwater in the installation	Applicable	In Place – Rainwater harvesting and leachate recirculation takes place at the facility.
50	to conduct daily checks on the effluent management system and to maintain a log of all checks carried out, by having a system for monitoring the effluent discharge and sludge quality in place	Not Applicable	No effluent treatment on site.
51	to firstly identify waste waters that may contain hazardous compounds, secondly segregate the previously identified wastewater streams on-site and thirdly, specifically treat waste water on-site or off- site	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - Separate leachate collection system for inside the process buildings and surface water collection system for the buildings roofs and outside yard areas Only potential hazard that may be discharged would be hydrocarbons in rainwater from road and this is transferred to the on- site oil / water interceptor for removal. All sanitary waste from welfare facilities discharged to on-site septic tank.
52	to ultimately after the application of BAT number 42, select and carry out the appropriate treatment technique for each type of waste water	Applicable	<b>In place</b> - Sanitary waste water is sent to a septic system and leachate is re-circulated within the process.

BAT Ref	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
53	to implement measures to increase the reliability with which the required control and abatement performance can be carried out.	Not Applicable	No on-site water treatment completed.
54	to identify the main chemical constituents of the treated effluent and to then make an informed assessment of the fate of these chemicals in the environment	Not Applicable	No on-site water treatment completed
55	to only discharge the waste water from its storage after the conclusion of all the treatment measures and a subsequent final inspection	Not Applicable	No waste water storage on site.
56	to achieve the following water emission values before discharge Water parameter Emission values associated with the use of BAT (ppm) COD 20 – 120 BOD 2 – 20 Heavy metals (Cr, Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn) $0.1 - 1$ Highly toxic heavy metals: As - <0.1 Hg – 0.01 – 0.05 Cd - <0.1 – 0.2 Cr(VI) - <0.1 – 0.4	Not Applicable	No on-site water treatment completed
57	residue management planning		SOPs
58	to maximise the use of reusable packaging (drums, containers, IBCs, pallets, etc.)	Applicable	In Place – materials are reused where possible.
59	to re-use drums when they are in a good working state. In other cases, they are to be sent for appropriate treatment	Applicable	In Place – empty drums are either reused on site or returned to the supplier for reuse.
60	to keep a monitoring inventory of the waste on-site by using records of the amount of wastes received onsite and records of the wastes processed	Applicable	In Place – Miltown have weighbridge documentation on wastes received on site and records of the material shipped from the facility.
61	to re-use the waste from one activity/treatment possibly as a feedstock for another Soil contamination	Applicable	In Place – Overs material screened from the processed material may be re-introduced into a subsequent process batch as a bulking agent.

BAT Ref	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
62	to provide and then maintain the surfaces of operational areas, including applying measures to prevent or quickly clear away leaks and spillages, and ensuring that maintenance of drainage systems and other subsurface structures is carried out	Applicable	In Place - The facility consists of an impermeable concreate slab floor that will contain any leaks or spills and negate any potential soil contamination.
63	to utilise an impermeable base and internal site drainage	Applicable	In place - All operational and waste storage areas have an impermeable base. There are separate surface water and leachate collection systems.
64	to reduce the installation site and minimise the use of underground vessels and pipework	Not Applicable	No underground pipework or vessels connected to process area.
	Biological treatments	Not applicable	
	Physico-chemical treatments of waste waters	Not applicable	
	Physico-chemical treatment of solid wastes	Not applicable	
	Physico-chemical treatment	Not applicable	
	of contaminated soil		
	Re-refining of waste oils	Not applicable	
	Regeneration of waste solvents	Not applicable	
	Regeneration of waste catalysts	Not applicable	
	Regeneration of waste activated carbons	Not applicable	
	Preparation of waste to be used as fuel	Not Applicable	
	Preparation of solid waste fuels from non-hazardous waste	Not Applicable	
	Preparation of solid waste fuels from hazardous waste	Not applicable	
	Preparation of liquid waste fuels from hazardous waste	Not applicable	

### Attachment 1 Conclusions on BAT

Title of Docu	Title of Document Waste Sector (Transfer & Materials Recovery) - Dec 2011				
BAT reference Number	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation		
4.1.2	Key Issues For Waste Transfer And Materials Recovery F	acilities			
4.1.2.1	Site Location	Applicable	In Place – The facility buildings are located in an Agricultural area with the closest domestic sensitive receptor approximately 900m away. Facility is enclosed with no discharge of surface or process water from inside the facility.		
4.1.2.2	Design Considerations	Applicable	In Place – Waste deposit and Baling operations inside process building.		
4.1.2.3	Decommissioning	Applicable	<ul> <li>In Place - As part of the application a Residuals Management Plan was prepared for the site.</li> <li>Proposed – Scheduled updates on RMP to take changing conditions into account.</li> </ul>		
4.1.3	Environmental Management System (EMS)	Applicable	<b>Proposed</b> – An EMS is currently in place for the facility and is updated accordingly		
4.1.4	Waste Acceptance	Applicable	In Place – Current SOPs in place for acceptance and rejection of wastes at the facility. Only wastes that are allowed under the current licence are allowed to be accepted on site.		
4.1.4.1	Waste Acceptance Procedures	Applicable	In Place – Current SOPs in place for acceptance and rejection of wastes at the facility.		
4.1.5	Waste Dispatch	Applicable	In Place – SOPs for stored material and transfer/collection of waste		
BAT reference Number	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or proposed for implementation		
4.2	Risk To The Environment				
4.2.1	Potential Emissions to Air	Potential Emissions to Air			
4.2.1.1	Inert Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery Facilities	Not Applicable	No Inert Waste on site		
4.2.1.2	Non-Hazardous Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery Facilities	Applicable	<b>In place</b> – a biofilter is currently operating onsite to treat athmospheric emissions. Environmental monitoring is carried out on site in accordance with schedule D & C of the waste licence. This inlucdes monitoing of the biofilter,dust,PM and odour		

4.2.1.3	Hazardous Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery	Not applicable	No hazardous waste will be accepted or stored at the facility
_	Facilities		
4.2.1.4	Clinical Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery	Not applicable	No clinical waste will be accepted or stored at the facility
	Facilities		
4.2.2	Potential Emissions to Water (including Groundwater)	and Land	·
4.2.2.1	Inert Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery Facilities	Not applicable	
4.2.2.2	Non-Hazardous Waste Transfer and Materials	Applicable	In Place – there are impermeable concrete floors on all processing areas
	Recovery Facilities		on site. Additionally there are surface water run off drains in which
			potentially contaminated water is collected.
			<b>Proposed –</b> There is a proposal to improve mitigation measures onsite.
			Additional drainage will be constructed and a new water recirculation
			system and storage tanks.
4.2.2.3	Hazardous Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery	Not applicable	No Hazardous Waste on site
	Facilities		
4.2.2.4	Clinical Waste Transfer and Materials Recovery	Not applicable	No Clinical waste on site
	Facilities		
4.3	Control Techniques		
4.3.1	Techniques for Prevention and Minimisation of Resour	ce Consumption	
4.3.1.1	Use of Energy	Applicable	In Place – There is currently plans in place to identify areas in which
			energy usage can be reduced.
4212	Pour Motorials	Not applicable	In Place material arriving at the cite are mostly non-hazardous waste
4.5.1.2	Raw Materials	Not applicable	and are controlled by the existing waste accentance and handling SOPs
			Each waste and compost which meet specifications are considered to be
			raw materials and are also discussed in the SOP s
4.3.2	Techniques for the Prevention and Minimisation of Fr	missions	
4.3.2.1	Minimisation of Emissions to Air	Applicable	In Place – Miltown have employed a biofilter which utilises wood
		ripplicable	chippings to as a mitigation measure for air quality.
4.3.2.2	Minimisation of Emissions to Water	Applicable	In Place - There are no discharges from inside the process building to
_			surface water or sewer. Only discharge is from surface water run off.
			<b>Proposed</b> – a proposal is in place to improve the mitigation measures on
			site with additional drainage and the addition of a water circulation
			system. Leachate spills/leakage from delivers will also be improved with
			additional impermeable floors and drainage at the turn table.

4.3.2.3	Fuel/Oil	Applicable			
		All fuels are stored in bunded containers.			
4.3.3	Minimisation of Nuisances				
4.3.3.1	Litter/Housekeeping	Applicable	In Place - All material arriving on site is in closed trailers. Facility		
			personnel complete daily checks at the access road to the facility and in		
			the immediate environs to check for litter. Operations inside the shed		
			are controlled and housekeeping is assessed daily by General Manager.		
4.3.3.2	Noise & Vibration	Applicable	In Place - All process equipment remains inside the facility building to		
			reduce potential nuisance to sensitive receptors. Noise monitoring will		
			be completed to ensure that nuisance is not an issue from the site.		
4.3.3.3	Vehicles``	Applicable	Proposed – Assessment of fuel consumption and air emissions from on-		
			site equipment and review of potential improvements.		
4.3.3.4	Mud	Applicable	In Place - The site is concreted and no mud is on the composting areas		
4.3.3.5	Vermin and Insects	Applicable	In Place – The facility has a vermin control contractor employed to install		
			and regularly service vermin control measures on site.		
4.3.3.6	Chemical Storage	Not Applicable	There are no chemicals of concern stored on site. There will be no		
			discharge to the environment of the chemicals		
4.3.3.7	Infection Control	Not Applicable	There will be no clinical waste at the facility		
5	Best Available Techniques For Waste Sector: Waste Transfer And Materials Recovery				
5.1	Primary Requirements:	Applicable	In place - As part of the licence process all aspects of the required EMS		
	An EMS that incorporates the following features:		system will be developed to encompass all aspects of environmental		
	<ul> <li>Management and Reporting Structure.</li> </ul>		controls on site.		
	Schedule of Environmental Objectives and Targets.				
	<ul> <li>Annual Environmental Report (AER).</li> </ul>				
	• Environmental Management Programme (EMP).				
	Documentation System.				
	Corrective Action Procedures.				
	Awareness and Training Programme.				
	Communications Programme.				
	Waste acceptance procedure.				
	Waste management system for all incoming				
	wastes and wastes on-site.				
	• Appropriate storage and handling.				
	Wastewater management.				

	<ul> <li>For hazardous waste transfer, the use of an extractive vent system linked to abatement equipment where applicable.</li> <li>The provision of an impermeable surface across all areas of the facility where waste is handled and stored, with kerbing or sloping to protect any adjacent permeable areas.</li> <li>The minimisation of underground tanks and pipework.</li> </ul>		
5.2	Emissions to Air	Applicable	<b>Proposed</b> – a biofilter is in use on site and was designed with reference to the BAT
5.3	Emissions to Water		
5.3.1	Discharge to Surface Water	Applicable	<ul> <li>In Place - There are no discharges from inside the process building to surface water. Only discharge is to surface water from shed roofs.</li> <li>Proposed - to constructed additional drainage in the reception area and</li> </ul>
			install a water recirculation system for leachate and contaminated surface water run off.
5.3.2	Discharge to Sewer/by tanker to sewer	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - There are no discharges from inside the process building to sewer. Foul water from toilets are treated by a septic tank and percolation area. The contaminated and waste water from composting activities is transported to a WWTP.
5.3.3	Discharge to Groundwater	Applicable	In Place – Existing impermeable concrete floor eliminates discharge to groundwater from the facility. On-going inspections of floor condition to ensure no cracks or breaks that could provide potential pathway. Proposed – additional impermable flooring and drainage pipes under the turntable area.
5.3.4	Noise	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - All process equipment remains inside the facility building to reduce potential nuisance to sensitive receptors. Noise monitoring will be completed to ensure that nuisance is not an issue from the site.
6	BAT Associated Emission Levels		·
6.1	Emission Levels for Discharges to Water	Applicable	In Place - Any surface water discharge will be assessed with relation to the emission limits values set out in the waste licence. Any parameters measured that do not have a ELV will be asses with relation to European

			Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Water) Regulations,		
			2009 and EPA guideline values for the protection of groundwater 2001.		
6.2	Emission Levels for Discharges to Sewer	Not Applicable	Proposed – there are no discharges to sewer on site. The foul water is		
			treated by a septic tank system. Any waste water is delivered to a WWTP		
6.3	Emission Levels For Discharges To Air	·			
6.3.1	Establishing Emission Limit Values	Applicable	Schedule C of the waste licence states the emission limit values for the		
			site.		
6.3.2	Fugitive Air Emissions	Applicable	Proposed - Emissions from traffic exhaust emissions will not impact air		
			quality on site.		
6.3.3	Odour Emissions	Applicable	In Place – Odour monitoring is carried out in accordance with the waste		
			licence at predetermined locations.		
7	Compliance Monitoring				
7.1	Monitoring Guidance				
7.2	Monitoring Of Emissions To Air	Applicable	In Place - Odour monitoring and monitoring of emissions from the bio		
			filter are monitored as part of licence compliance criteria.		
7.3	Monitoring Of Aqueous Emissions	Applicable	In Place - There will be no aqueous emissions from site but monitoring of		
			surface waters is completed as per licence compliance at locations SW1		
7.4	Monitoring Of Emissions To Groundwater	Not applicable	In Place – there are no emissions to groundwater onsite but		
			groundwater monitoring is carried out as part of licence compliance at		
			three locations.		
7.5	Monitoring Of Wastes	Not Applicable	In Place – Miltown carry out monitoring of the compost waste as quality		
			assurance measures not for compliance.		
7.6	Monitoring Of Noise Emissions	Applicable	In Place - Noise monitoring is carried out in accordance with the waste		
			licence and EPA guidance documents.		

Title of Document BREF on Emissions from Storage (07.06)
BAT reference	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for
Number		Assessment	implementation
5.3	Storage of solids		
5.3.1	Open storage		
	BAT is to apply enclosed storage by using, for	Not Applicable	The processed waste and materials are stored in enclosed sheds.
	example, silos, bunkers, hoppers and containers,		
	to eliminate the influence of wind and to		
	prevent the formation of dust by wind as far as		
	possible by primary measures. See Table 4.12		
	for these primary measures with cross-		
	references to the relevant sections.		
5.3.2.	Enclosed storage		
	BAT is to apply enclosed storage by using, for	Applicable	In Place – the material will be stored in shed 4 onsite. From here the
	example, silos, bunkers, hoppers and containers.		material will be transfer to destinations preapproved by the EPA. The
	Where silos are not applicable, storage in sheds		Floor has impermeable concrete floors and will not allow any leaks or
	can be an alternative.		spills to migrate outside the facility buildings.
5.3.3	Storage of packaged dangerous solids	Not Applicable	No dangerous solids will be stored on the facility. The facility will be used
			to process and store RDF.
5.3.4	Preventing incidents and (major) accidents		
	BAT in preventing incidents and accidents is	Applicable	In Place – an accident prevention plan and procedure are in place on site
	applying a safety management system		and were developed as part of licence compliance.
			Proposed – improved SOP's to include new mitigation measures and
			procedures.
5.4	Transfer and handling of solids		
5.4.1	General approaches to minimise dust from transfe	er and handling	
	BAT is to prevent dust dispersion due to loading	Not Applicable	All loading and unloading of waste will be comp;leted in encl;osed areas.
	and unloading activities in the open air, by		
	scheduling the transfer as much as possible		
	when the wind speed is low. However, and		
	taking into account the local situation, this type		
	of measure cannot be generalised to the whole		
	EU and to any situation irrespective of the		
	possible high costs.		

5.4.2	Considerations on transfer techniques		
	<ul> <li>BAT for new grabs</li> <li>Geometric shape and optimal load capacity.</li> <li>the grab volume is always higher than the volume that is given by the grab curve</li> <li>the surface is smooth to avoid material adhering, and</li> <li>a good closure capacity during permanent operation</li> </ul>	Not Applicable	

Title of Document BREF for Energy Efficiency (02.09)				
BAT reference	BAT Statement	Applicability	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for	
Number		Assessment	implementation	
4.2.1	Energy efficiency management	Not Applicable	There will be a low energy consumption at the site as the facility will only require electricity for lights and operation of process equipment. There will also be use of diesel fuel for excavator and front end loader.	
	BAT is to implement and adhere to an energy efficiency management system (ENEMS)			
4.2.2.1	Continuous environmental improvement			
	BAT is to continuously minimise the environmental impact of an installation by planning actions and investments on an integrated basis and for the short, medium and long term, considering the cost benefits and cross-media effect	Applicable	<b>In Place-</b> The implementation of Objectives and targets within the EMS system will ensure that continuous improvement is central to the environmental management of the facility.	

Title of Docum	ent BREF for the Waste Treatment Industries (08.06)		
BAT reference Number	BAT Statement	Applicability Assessment	State technique and whether it is in place or state schedule for implementation
	<ul> <li>Environmental management</li> <li>1. environmental management systems</li> <li>2. provision of full details of the activities carried out on-site</li> <li>3. having a good housekeeping procedure in place</li> <li>4. having a close relationship with the waste producer/customer</li> <li>5. the availability of qualified staff</li> </ul>	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - SOPs (Standard Operation Procedures) are in place. An EMS is currently in place on site.
	Improve the knowledge of the waste input		
6	having a concrete knowledge of the waste input	Applicable	In Place - All companies delivering material to the facility have specific contracts for delivering specific waste types based on the EWC Code material acceptable at the facility.
7	implementing a pre-acceptance procedure	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - All companies delivering material to the facility have specific contracts for delivering specific waste types based on the EWC Code material acceptable at the facility.
8	implementing an acceptance procedure	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - A waste acceptance procedure has been developed for the site
9	implementing different sampling procedures	Not Applicable	Only waste included in licence will be accepted
10	having a reception facility	Applicable	In Place – there is a weigh bridge and reception yard on site
-	Waste output		
11	analysing the waste output	Applicable	Waste is measured on the weigh bridge before exiting the facility.
	Management systems		
12	the traceability in waste treatment	Applicable	All waste received on site must be in accordance with the licence and received by a licenced or permitted contractor.
13	mixing/blending rules	Applicable	All the waste will be mixed together and constantly turned for aeration.

14	segregation and compatibility procedures	Applicable	In Place – Any non-compatible waste will be transferred to guarantine area.
15	the efficiency of waste treatment	Applicable	The waste will be monitored to assess the efficiency of the treatment.
16	accident management plan	Applicable	In place – accident prevention and emergency procedures are in place on site
17	incident diary	Applicable	In Place – Incident diary for recording incidents is held in facility office.
18	noise and vibration management plans	Not Applicable	Noise and vibration are not considered an issue at the facility
19	decommissioning	Applicable	In Place – Residuals Management Plan and ELRA were completed for licence application
	Utilities and raw material management		
20	energy consumption and generation	Applicable	<b>Proposed</b> – Records of energy consumption will be recorded as part of the waste licence.
21	energy efficiency	Applicable	<b>Proposed</b> - An energy efficiency program will be developed as part of environmental objectives for the facility.
22	internal benchmarking	Applicable	<b>Proposed</b> – Benchmarking will be completed once initial energy consumption data is collected.
23	the use of waste as a raw material plans	Applicable	Food waste and waste from brown bins is considered a use of raw materials
	Storage and handling		
24	generic storage techniques	Applicable	In Place - As part of the application process an SOP has been included for waste acceptance/handling and storage
(a)	to ensure storage areas are away from watercourses and sensitive perimeters, and located to eliminate or minimise the double handling of wastes within the installation	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> - Facility is located within a facility building with an impermeable concrete floor to prevent any migration from the building floor.
(b)	to ensure that the storage area drainage infrastructure can contain all possible contaminated run-off and that drainage from incompatible wastes cannot come into contact with each other	Not Applicable	In place. Drainage systems in storage areas for the collection of leachate. Proposed – recirculation system to prevent leakage to receptors.
(c)	to ensure use of a dedicated area/store equipped with all necessary measures related to the specific risk of the wastes for sorting and repackaging laboratory smalls or similar waste.	Not Applicable	No lab waste on site
(d)	to handle odorous materials in fully enclosed or suitably abated vessels and storing them in enclosed buildings connected to abatement	Not Applicable	No Odorous liquids accepted on site.

(e)	to ensure that all connections between the vessels are capable of being closed via valves.	Not Applicable	No waste liquids accepted on site
(f)	to ensure measures are available to prevent the building up of sludges higher than a certain level and the emergence of foams that may affect such measures in liquid tanks,	Not Applicable	No sludges or foams produced on site
(g)	equipping tanks and vessels with suitable abatement systems when volatile emissions may be generated.	Not Applicable	No tanks or vessels on site
(h)	to store organic waste liquid with a low flashpoint under a nitrogen atmosphere to keep it inertised	Not Applicable	No organic liquid waste on site
25	to separately bund the liquid decanting and storage areas using bunds which are impermeable and resistant to the stored materials	Applicable	<b>In-Place</b> – Bunding around the facility doors was completed to provide fire water collection and to contain any leaks or spills in the process and storage areas.
26	Tank and Process Pipework	Applicable	There are pipeworks/ducts associated with the inlets and outlets of the bio filter.
27	to take measures to avoid problems that may be generated from the storage/accumulation of waste	Applicable	Proposed – included in waste acceptance SOP
28	generic handling techniques		
(a)	to have systems and procedures in place to ensure that wastes are transferred to the appropriate storage safely.	Applicable	In Place – Waste Handling SOP
(b)	to have a management system for the loading and unloading of waste in the installation, which also takes into consideration any risks that these activities may incur.	Applicable	In Place – Waste Handling SOP Proposed – Accident Prevention Policy to be developed as part of licence.
(c)	to ensure that a qualified person attends the site to check the laboratory smalls, the old original waste, waste from an unclear origin or undefined waste (especially if drummed), to classify the substances accordingly and to package into specific containers.	Not Applicable	No Lab waste accepted at site
(d)	to ensure that damaged hoses, valves and connections are not used	Not Applicable	No liquid waste stored on site
(e)	to collect exhaust gas from vessels and tanks when handling liquid waste	Not Applicable	No liquid waste stored on site
(f)	to unload solids and sludge in closed areas which are fitted with extractive vent systems linked to abatement equipment when the handled waste can potentially generate emission to air (e.g. odours, dust, VOCs)	Applicable	The processing sheds are fitted with extraction fans and a biofilter.

(g)	to use a system to ensure the bulking of different batches only	Not Applicable	Based on the types of wastes accepted on site there will be no
	takes place with compatibility testing		need for compatibility testing.
29	to ensure that the bulking /mixing to or from packaged waste	Not Applicable	No packaged waste accepted on site
	only takes place under instruction and supervision and is carried		
	out by trained personnel		
30	to ensure that chemical incompatibilities guide the segregation	Not applicable	No chemical wastes accepted on site.
	required during storage		
31	the techniques to handle containerised waste	Not Applicable	No containerisation of wastes in drums or containers
	Other common techniques not mentioned before	1	
32	32. using extractive vents during crushing, shredding and sieving	Applicable	In place – the site mixes and turnd the waste to ensure oxygen
	operations.		is providing during composing treatment. Extracting fans are I
			place.
22	onconculating the cruching and chrodding of chocial worth	Not Applicable	No crushing or chrodding of special worth
55	encapsulating the crushing and smeduling of special waste	Not Applicable	No crushing of shredding of special waste
34	washing processes		
(a)	to identify the components that may be present in the items to	Not Applicable	There is no washing of waste on site.
	be washed (e.g. solvents)		
(b)	to transfer washings to appropriate storage and then treating	Not Applicable	There is no washing of waste on site.
	them in the same way as the waste from which they were		
	derived		
(c)	to use treated waste water from the WT plant for washing	Not Applicable	There is no washing of waste on site
	instead of fresh water		
	Air emission treatments	I	1
35	to restrict the use of open topped tanks, vessels and pits	Not Applicable	No pits tanks or vessels on site
36	to use an enclosed system with extraction, or under depression,	Not Applicable	No volatile liquids handled on site
	to a suitable abatement plant. This technique is especially		
	relevant to processes which involve the transfer of volatile		
	liquids, including during tanker charging/discharging		
37	to apply a suitably sized extraction system which can cover the	Applicable	Extraction fans are in place at the facility.
	holding tanks, pre-treatment areas, storage tanks,		
	mixing/reaction tanks and the filter press areas, or to have in		

	place a separate system to treat the vent gases from specific		
	tanks		
38	to correctly operate and maintain the abatement equipment,	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> – the facility has a bio filter onsite. As part of licence
	including the handling and treatment /disposal of spent		compliance emissions and the bio filter media are monitored.
20	scrubber media.		
39	to have a scrubber system in place for the major inorganic	Not Applicable	The facility will not produce major inorganic gaseous releases
	gaseous releases from those unit operations which have a point		
40	discharge for process emissions	Net Analizable	
40	to have leak detection and repair procedures in place in	Not Applicable	The site does not nangle a large number of piping components
	installations a) handling a large number of piping components		or use compounds that leak easily
	and storage and b) compounds that may leak easily and create		
11	to reduce air emission to the following levels VOC 7-	Not Applicable	The site does not have point emission sources for either VOC or
41	20mg/Nm3and PM to 2-20mg/Nm3		PM
	Waste water management		
42	Reduce the water use and the contamination of water	Applicable	
(a)	to apply site waterproofing and storage retention methods.	Applicable	In Place – processing is carried out in covered sheds and the
			contaminated water collection tank is surrounded by a 0.7 m
			kerbing for fire water retention. The floors are also concrete
			paved.
(b)	to carry out regular checks of the tanks and pits especially when	Applicable	The tanks were designed with increased capacity than is
	they are underground		needed.
(c)	to apply separated water drainage according to the pollution	Applicable	In Place – no process water discharge. All surface water
	load (roof water, road water, process water)		drainage is diverted to a collection tank for removal.
(d)	to apply a security collection basin	Not Applicable	
(e)	to performing regular water audits, with the aim of reducing	Not Applicable	Proposed - Water usage is limited onsite
	water consumption and preventing water contamination		
(f)	to segregate process water from rainwater	Not Applicable	No process water discharged from facility
43	effluent specification being suitable for the on-site effluent	Not Applicable	There is currently no waste water produced from the facility
			process
			<b>In place</b> – The facility completes periodic analysis of surface
			waters and ground waters from location on site
44	to avoid the effluent by-passing the treatment plant systems	Not Applicable	No Effluent discharged from the site

45	to have in place and operate an enclosure system whereby rainwater falling on the processing areas is collected along with tanker washings, occasional spillages, drum washings, etc. and returned to the processing plant or collected in a combined interceptor	Not Applicable	Processing area is inside building. No Rain falling on process area.
46	to segregate the water collecting systems for potentially more contaminated waters from less contaminated water	Applicable	All water collected will be contained in the leachate storage tank.
47	to have a full concrete base in the whole treatment area, that falls to internal site drainage systems which lead to storage tanks or to interceptors that can collect rainwater and any spillage. Interceptors with an overflow to sewer usually need automatic monitoring systems, such as pH checks, which can shut down the overflow	Applicable	<ul> <li>In Place- all treatment areas are concrete paved with leachate collection drainage. The contaminated water/leachate is stored in a tank onsite.</li> <li>Proposed – there is a proposal for additional impermeable surfaces for the turntable area and the improvement of the contaminated water/leachate recirculation system and storage.</li> </ul>
48	to collect the rainwater in a special basin for checking, treatment if contaminated and further use	Applicable	Surface water monitoring is carried out at SW1 to assess water quality.
49	to maximise the re-use of treated waste waters and use of rainwater in the installation	Applicable	<b>Proposed</b> – there is plans to add surface water drainage for the collection of runoff to be added to the circulation system.
50	to conduct daily checks on the effluent management system and to maintain a log of all checks carried out, by having a system for monitoring the effluent discharge and sludge quality in place	Not Applicable	No effluent treatment on site.
51	to firstly identify waste waters that may contain hazardous compounds, secondly segregate the previously identified wastewater streams on-site and thirdly, specifically treat waste water on-site or off-site	Applicable	<ul> <li>In Place - No discharge from process area. Only potential hazard that may be discharged would be ammonia in rainwater from reception yard and roof.</li> <li>Proposed – the construction of an enclosure over the reception yard. Additional surface water drainage.</li> </ul>
52	to ultimately after the application of BAT number 42, select and carry out the appropriate treatment technique for each type of waste water	Applicable	In place – waste waters are sent to a WWTP
53	to implement measures to increase the reliability with which the required control and abatement performance can be carried out.	Not Applicable	In Place – foul waters are treated by a septic tank and percolation system.
54	to identify the main chemical constituents of the treated effluent and to then make an informed assessment of the fate of these chemicals in the environment	Not Applicable	No on-site water treatment completed

55	to only discharge the waste water from its storage after the conclusion of all the treatment measures and a subsequent final inspection	Not Applicable	
56	to achieve the following water emission values before discharge Water parameter Emission values associated with the use of BAT (ppm) COD 20 – 120 BOD 2 – 20 Heavy metals (Cr, Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn) $0.1 - 1$ Highly toxic heavy metals: As - <0.1 Hg - 0.01 – 0.05 Cd - <0.1 – 0.2 Cr(VI) - <0.1 – 0.4	Not Applicable	No on-site water treatment completed
	Management of the process generated residue		
57	residue management planning		SOPs
58	to maximise the use of reusable packaging (drums, containers, IBCs, palettes, etc.)	Not Applicable	No packaged waste on site
59	to re-use drums when they are in a good working state. In other cases, they are to be sent for appropriate treatment	Not Applicable	No drums used onsite
60	to keep a monitoring inventory of the waste on-site by using records of the amount of wastes received onsite and records of the wastes processed	Applicable	<b>In Place</b> – sops regarding weighbridge, waste acceptance and processing are in place for the facility.
61	to re-use the waste from one activity/treatment possibly as a feedstock for another	Applicable	In Place – leachate recirculation
	Soil contamination		
62	to provide and then maintain the surfaces of operational areas, including applying measures to prevent or quickly clear away leaks and spillages, and ensuring that maintenance of drainage systems and other subsurface structures is carried out	Applicable	<ul> <li>In Place - The facility consists of an impermeable concreate slab floor that will contain any leaks or spills and negate any potential soil contamination. Mitigation measures are also in place to reduce potential impacts from spilld and leaks.</li> <li>Proposed – improved mitigation measures and procedures for spill and leakages.</li> </ul>
63	to utilise an impermeable base and internal site drainage	Applicable	In place - All operational and waste storage areas have an impermeable base. There is also drainage in the process areas for mitigation and process efficiency.
64	to reduce the installation site and minimise the use of underground vessels and pipework	Not Applicable	No underground pipework or vessels connected to process area.

Biological treatments	Not applicable	
Physico-chemical treatments of waste waters	Not applicable	
Physico-chemical treatment of solid wastes	Not applicable	
Physico-chemical treatment	Not applicable	
of contaminated soil		
Re-refining of waste oils	Not applicable	
Regeneration of waste solvents	Not applicable	
Regeneration of waste catalysts	Not applicable	
Regeneration of waste activated carbons	Not applicable	
Preparation of waste to be used as fuel	Applicable	The current handling and baling of MSW for use as RDF will continue to be completed with reference to appropriate industry operations and environmental controls. All facility processing and storage will take place within the licensed area to minimise potential environmental impacts.
Preparation of solid waste fuels from non-hazardous waste	Applicable	AS Above
Preparation of solid waste fuels from hazardous waste	Not applicable	
Preparation of liquid waste fuels from hazardous waste	Not applicable	

Letters of Support

#### Office:

11 Patrick Street, Kilkenny *Facility:* Cap Store 5, Belview Port, Waterford T: 051 830 540 E: info@glanway.ie

14<sup>th</sup> November 2016

#### Re: Glanway Support for Milltown Composting Increased Capacity

To Whom it may concern,

We are a waste processor and exporter based in Belview Port, Waterford where we take-in up to 95,000 tonne of waste from the South Eastern and Southern waste regions. We divert this material from landfill instead processing it to remove recyclables and organics before baling and wrapping the remaining residual waste for export to waste to energy facilities in Europe.

In order to meet the terms of our contracts and satisfy our Clients we have to remove the organic materials from the residual waste we bale, wrap and export for Energy Recovery. Therefore critical to our process for diverting residual waste from landfill to recycling and energy recovery as required by EU Directives is access to processing capacity for our organic material. As a result we wish to fully support Miltown Composting Systems Ltd of Milltownmore, Fethard, Co Tipperary (licence No. W0270-01) in their planning application to increase their annual intake tonnage.

Should you have any further queries please do not hesitate to contact me.

Best regards,

Treaces

Eoin Treacy Glanway Limited



Grannagh, Kilmacow, Waterford. Ph./Fax. (051) **830788** 

# To whom it may concern

# Waste Permit Number: WFP -KK-16-0001-01

This is confirmation that CHI Environmental Ltd is willing to accept waste with the following EWC codes:

19.12.12 - Wastes from mechanical separation

From: Milltown Compost Milltownmore Fethard Co. Tipperary Licence No. W0270-01

Your

Richie Murphy,

CHI Environmental Ltd,

086 6007015

18<sup>th</sup> November 2016

# **Clean Ireland Recycling**

Quin Road Business Park, Ennis, Co. Clare Tel: +353 (0) 65 6891350 Fax: +353 (0) 65 689 1349

Unit 1A, Parkview, Lord Edward Street, Limerick Tel: +353 (0)61 361 800 Fax: +353 (0) 61 404 471 Waste Collection Permit Number: NWCP0-09-05595-02 EPA Facility Number: W0 253-01







14/11/2016

To whom it may concern

Clean Ireland Recycling provides waste management services to both the household and commercial market in the counties of Clare, Limerick and Tipperary. Due to increases in our collections of source separated organic waste and further predicted increases in our requirement to mechanically separate organics from our residual bins, we require increased processing outlets to stabilise, recover and recycle these organic materials.

Due to landfill closures in recent years and the reduced capacity of the few remaining ones, coupled with our location in the Mid West, it is critical for our business to have a company such as Miltown Composting Systems provide us with increased and sustainable processing capacity of organic material to enable us to remove the organics from our residual waste and to prepare an RDF (refuse derived fuel).

Therefore, we wish to support Miltown Composting Systems Ltd. of Milltownmore, Fethard, Co Tipperary (licence No. W0270-01) in their proposal to the Tipperary County Council to increase their annual tonnage intake.

**Yours Sincerely** 

Clean Ireland Recycling

Director



Complete Waste Management By Recycling Recycling for the Future

Ballynagran Residual Landfill Ballynagran Landfill LTD Coolbeg Cross Co. Wicklow

Date 6th March 2017

Milltown Composting Systems Ltd Milltown More & Moorstown, Fethard, Co. Tipperary.

#### Re: Waste Acceptance Bio stabilised Waste Ballynagran Landfill Ltd

Dear Mr Murphy.

I wish to confirm that Ballynagran landfill ltd currently accept processed Bio Stabilised Waste from your facility in accordance with our waste acceptance criteria and licence conditions.

Its our current intention to continue accepting this material into the future subject to continuing waste acceptance criteria compliance, licence conditions and commercial environment.

Should you require any further information, please contact the undersigned at 086-774 1813.

Yours sincerely,

Tomés Fingleto **Tomas Fingleton** 

Facility Manager Ballynagran Landfill



Derry Murphy Facility Manager Miltown Composting Systems Ltd Milltownmore Fethard Co. Tipperary

Re: Waste acceptance

Date: 14 November 2016

Dear Derry,

This letter stands to confirm the East Galway Landfill is currently accepting Stabilised waste (CLO) arising from the biological treatment of the biodegradable fraction of municipal waste under EWC 19 05 99. This material is used as a recovery material for daily cover on the landfill site.

This waste has gone through a separation process to remove plastic, metal or other non-organic material, it is screened to  $\leq$ 12mm to remove physical contaminants, the metals are magnetically removed and is stabilised to meet At4 of (<7mgO2/g DM).

We are currently reviewing the possibility of accepting the oversized material from the above process.

Should you have any questions or queries, feel free to contact us at the numbers listed below.

Regards,

Colin Ryder

Colin Ryde

Galway County Council Landfill Manager, East Galway Landfill, Kilconnell, Ballinasloe 090-968-6014 087-917-8078



Planning Department,

Tipperary County Council.

#### Date: 15/11/2016

To Whom it may concern,

Due to increases in collections of source separated organic waste, further predicted increases as well as our requirement to mechanically separate organics from residual bins, we require increased processing outlets to stabilise, recover and recycle these organic materials. Nationally there is a shortage of licensed facilities with the appropriate personnel, infrastructure & expertise to competently & in an environmentally sound manner, recover these biodegradable waste streams. We currently handle significant volumes of waste containing organic materials fractions from the Southern Region, as we accept waste from Waste Management Service providers spanning from Waterford to Kerry, including Tipperary.

The current position of today where Tipperary does not have an active residual waste landfill, means the county (& Region) is reliant on residual waste recovery & disposal outside of the region. From a cost perspective this could lead to higher costs for all households & businesses in Tipperary, as we currently accept Waste from service companies from Tipperary and provide full loads for recycling to Miltown Composting, to return to their base in Tipperary, which keeps costs minimised.

Therefore, we wish to express our support for Miltown Composting Systems Ltd. of Milltownmore, Fethard, Co Tipperary (licence No. W0270-01), in their proposal to the Tipperary County Council, to increase their annual tonnage intake.

We believe this facility will provide an increased level of waste recovery & recycling infrastructure that is badly needed in Tipperary, as well as more broadly in the Southern region, for long term sustainable & environmentally friendly, as well as most cost effective waste management services for all households & businesses in the county. It will also provide local jobs, both directly in the facility and indirectly in support services such as haulage services and other local suppliers.

For these reasons we believe this application deserves support, and should you have any further queries please let us know.

**Yours Sincerely** 

Joe O' Regan

Director

Greyhound Recycling & Recovery Crag Avenue Clondalkin Industrial Estate, Dublin 22 D22 E718 Tel: +353 1 457 7777 Fax: +353 1 457 1234 Email: Info@greybound.ie Registered in Ireland 266930 Vat No: IE8266930E

JERRY MOYLAN THE OAK Kilmoyler GolDEN CASHEL Co Tipporary 17/11/2016

#### To Whom it may concern

We have used the compost produced by Miltown Composting Systems Ltd. of Milltownmore, Fethard, Co Tipperary in the past and hope to continue using their compost in the future as it has proved to be very beneficial to us as an organic fertilizer and soil conditioner, it has improved our organic matter %, our humus content which helps the cation exchange capacity of our soil, we feel it has helped rejuvenate our soils and as it regulates moisture and nutrients release it has improved our crops ability to withstand stress and improved yields.

We support Miltown Composting Systems Ltd proposal to the Tipperary County Council to increase throughput at their facility, thereby increasing their production of organic compost which we can use as part of our soil improvement programme thereby enabling us to move towards a more sustainable production model

**Yours Sincerely** 



Aughacureen, Killarney, Co. Kerry. Caherogullane, Bantry, Co. Cork. *Tel:* 1850 37 37 37 / 028 22266 *Fax:* 064 663 8661 *email:* info@kwd.ie / corkinfo@kwd.ie

www.kwd.ie / www.kwdcork.ie

14/11/16

To Whom it may concern

Due to increases in our collections of source separated organic waste and further predicted increases and our requirement to mechanically separate organics from our residual bins, we require increased processing outlets to stabilise, recover and recycle these organic materials.

Therefore, we wish to support Miltown Composting Systems Ltd. of Milltownmore, Fethard, Co Tipperary (licence No. W0270-01) in their proposal to the Tipperary County Council to increase their annual tonnage intake.

Yours Sincerel

per

Sean Murphy KWD Recycling

We're serious about recycling Serving the community for over 20 years



15 November 2016

#### To Whom it may concern

We wish to write to you in regard to supporting an application being brought by Milltown Composting Systems Limited in relation to increasing their throughput at their facility in Milltownmore, Fethard, Co. Tipperary.

We have used the compost material from the site in the past and have found it very helpful as an organic fertilizer and soil conditioner. Our organic matter % and our humus content has improved which helps the cation exchange capacity of our soil.

We also believe that the compost has rejuvenated our soils and as it regulates moisture and nutrients release and thus has improved the soil and improved yields.

As outlined above, we fully support Milltown Composting in their application and we hope to continue to use their compost into the future.

**Yours Sincerely** 

Sean Ronan

PARSONS HILL FARMS PARSONSHILL FETHARD CO T IPPER ARY 17/11/16

To Whom it may concern

We have used the compost produced by Miltown Composting Systems Ltd. of Milltownmore, Fethard, Co Tipperary in the past and hope to continue using their compost in the future as it has proved to be very beneficial to us as an organic fertilizer and soil conditioner, it has improved our organic matter %, our humus content which helps the cation exchange capacity of our soil, we feel it has helped rejuvenate our soils and as it regulates moisture and nutrients release it has improved our crops ability to withstand stress and improved yields.

We support Miltown Composting Systems Ltd proposal to the Tipperary County Council to increase throughput at their facility, thereby increasing their production of organic compost which we can use as part of our soil improvement programme thereby enabling us to move towards a more sustainable production model

Yours Sincerely Noel Delang.



22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 2017

Milltown Compositing Systems, Castleblake, Cashel, Co. Tipperary

Attention: - Derry Murphy

RE: Letter Received on the 16th Feb 2016

Dear Mr Murphy,

We are writing to you in relation to your recent correspondence concerning the further development of your composting facility in Cashel, Co Tipperary.

Southern Region Waste Management Office, Lissanalta House, Dooradoyle County Limerick T +353 61 496596 E info@srwmo.ie W www.srwmo.ie

Oifig Bainistíochta Dramhaíola do Réigiún an Deiscirt Lissanalta House/Teach Lios an Fháltaigh Tuar an Daill Contae Luimnigh T +353 61 496596 E info@srwmo.ie W www.srwmo.ie

Policy E17 of the Southern Region Waste Management Plan 2015-2021 states:-

The waste plan supports the development of at least 40,000 tonnes of additional biological treatment capacity in the region for the treatment of bio-wastes (food waste & green waste) primarily from the Region to ensure there is adequate active and competitive treatment in the market. The development of this facility needs to comply with relevant environmental protection criteria in the plan.

The plan also includes a definition of Biological Treatment: Involves composting, anaerobic digestion, mechanical/biological treatment r any other process for stabilising and sanitizing biodegradable waste

The development of your composting facility to increase the intake to 50,000 tonnes of bio-waste per annum is consistent with Policy E17 of the Southern Region Waste Management Plan 2015-2021.

In your planning application it is preferable to address the environmental protection criteria in the Southern Region Waste Management Plan and this may already be considered in your Environmental Impact Assessment.

Please contact me if you require any further information.

Yours Sincerely,

Phillippa King

Regional Waste Co-ordinator, Southern Waste Region Tel 061 496842 Mobile 087 9160228 Tom Shine Ballylegan Cahir Co Tipperary

15/11/16

To whom it may concern

I am a farmer in the Cahir area, farming over 200hectacres of arable land. We depend on compost as a source of organic matter on our light soils in this region.

We have used the compost produced by Miltown Composting Systems Ltd. of Milltownmore, Fethard, Co Tipperary in the past and hope to continue using their compost in the future as it has proved to be very beneficial to us as an organic fertilizer and soil conditioner, it has improved our organic matter %, our humus content which helps the cation exchange capacity of our soil, we feel it has helped rejuvenate our soils and as it regulates moisture and nutrients release it has improved our crops ability to withstand stress and improved yields.

We support Miltown Composting Systems Ltd proposal to the Tipperary County Council to increase throughput at their facility, thereby increasing their production of organic compost which we can use as part of our soil improvement programme thereby enabling us to move towards a more sustainable production model

**Yours Sincerely** 

Surrounding Area Map



Protected Area Map



SOP for Waste Acceptance

#### MILTOWN COMPOSTING LTD

Title: Waste Acceptance and Characterisation Procedure Code: SOP MC01 Revision: 7 Revised By: DM Date: 09/03/2016 Site Location: Milltownmore, Fethard, Co. Tipperary

# WASTE ACCEPTANCE AND CHARACTERISATION PROCEDURE

# 1. Objectives

- Ensure waste processed on site is suitable for composting and characterised correctly Waste unsuitable for composting is identified, isolated, and controlled

# 2. Responsibility

- Facility Manager

- Weighbridge Operators

#### 3. Procedure

- 3.1 Before new waste is proposed to enter the site, pre-clearance is sought from the customer which must include; description and origin of the waste, analysis (if requested). The Environmental/Technical manager will determine the EWC code for the waste and its ABP status. An internal <u>Waste Classification form</u> is filled out to classify the waste.
- 3.2 Any additional information (e.g. analysis) is retained along with the classification form for reference purposes.
- 3.3 Once preclearance is given, waste is allowed enter the site and is weighed in at the weighbridge.
- 3.4 All receptacles (trailers/tankers etc.) entering the site must be covered and sealed. Trucks are directed to the waste acceptance area. An operator then signals to the driver when it is clear to tip waste. The load is visually inspected to ensure that it is consistent with the details provided in the waste classification form and ,assuming is consistent, is cleared to process
- 3.5 If the waste is not cleared to process because of suspected non-conformity with the waste classification form the plant manager is informed immediately. Following an immediate assessment of the suspected non-conforming load the plant manager will either pass the load for processing or direct the load to be reloaded and removed from the site. All plant and machinery that came in contact with the waste will be thoroughly cleaned.
- 3.6 Where a load is confirmed to be non-conforming, the non conformance and corrective action record sheet (RS MC07) is filled in and all details and actions taken recorded in same.
- 3.7 Once acceptance is complete the weighbridge operator directs the driver to the weighbridge. The truck is weighed out and a detailed receipt is given to the driver.

# 4. Reference Documents

- Waste License: W0270-01
- DAFM, APPROVAL AND OPERATION OF COMPOSTING PLANTS TRANSFORMING ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS AND DERIVED PRODUCTS IN IRELAND issued the 8th May 2014
- Waste ABP Classification and Acceptance Form
- Process Flow Diagram

SOP for Unsuitable Waste

#### MILTOWN COMPOSTING LTD

Title: Non conformance and corrective action Code: SOP MC07 Revision: 7 Revised by: DM Date: 22/03/2016 Site Location: Miltownmore, Littleton, Co. Tipperary

# NON CONFORMANCE AND CORRECTIVE ACTION

#### 1. Objectives

- To ensure all non conformances with licence conditions, DAFF requirements, Miltown Composting procedures etc are recorded.

-To ensure all non conformances are investigated thoroughly and the 'root cause(s)' determined -To ensure appropriate actions are carried out to prevent the reoccurrence of non conformances.

# 2. Responsibility

- Plant Manager

- Deputy Manager

# 3. Procedure

#### 3.1 Detection

Non conformances will be detected from the following sources;

- Environmental and Product Monitoring results
- Process control procedures
- Audit Findings

- Complaints (Although not necessarily a non compliance any complaint will be recorded and examined using this procedure.

# **3.2 Corrective Action**

- The Plant Manager is informed of the non-conformance. All staff are made aware of all procedures and critical controls relating to their area of work.
- The Plant Manager will investigate the circumstances surrounding the non-compliance (a staff member involved in the area of work may be designated to carry out this investigation and report back to the Plant Manager). The purpose of the investigation is to determine the root cause(s) of the non conformance.
- The Plant Manager will fill out the non conformance and corrective action record sheet. Here the Plant Manager will detail the causes of the non conformance and detail the corrective actions to be taken.
- The Plant Manger will determine whether or not the non-conformance must be brought to the attention of any licensing authority (for example DAFF will need be informed in the event that the compost samples fail microbiological testing).

# 4. Reference Documents

- Waste License: W0270-01
- Process Flow Diagram
- Conditions for approval and operation of composting plants transforming animal by- products and derived products in Ireland – issued 8<sup>th</sup> of May 2014

#### MILTOWN COMPOSTING LTD

Title: Non conformance and corrective action Code: SOP MC07 Revision: 7 Revised by: DM Date: 22/03/2016 Site Location: Miltownmore, Littleton, Co. Tipperary

# Non Conformance and Corrective Action Record Sheet

# Non Conformance

- **Environmental and Product Monitoring results**
- □ Process control procedures
- □ Audit Findings
- Complaints
- Other

# **Corrective Action**

Site Layout Plan



Odour Management Plan

# **Odour Management Plan**

The measures to mitigate odours at the site are:

- 1. Operational measures;
- 2. Management of complaints;
- 3. Monitoring of odour emissions

# 1. Operational measures

Effective operational management, including monitoring and control of key process parameters help control the formation of odours and reduce emissions of odour

- □ Control of waste input characteristics (e.g. C:N ratio, particle size);
- □ Control of water content;
- □ Control of air diffusion through the waste;
- $\hfill\square$  Control of temperature

The above criteria are controlled through the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP's) listed below

- Standard Operating Procedure #1: Waste Acceptance
- Standard Operating Procedure #2: Feedstock Preparation
- Standard Operating Procedure #3: Pre-composting
- Standard Operating Procedure #4: ABP Processing
- Standard Operating Procedure # 8: Hygiene, Cleaning & Maintenance
- SOP MC 03 CLEANING AND HYGEINE PROCEDURE
- SOP MC04 LOADING/UNLOADING OF ABP SANITISATION BAYS
- SOP MC06 LEACHATE HANDLING PROCEDURE

# 2. Management of Complaints

Complaints are managed through:

- CORRECTIVE ACTION PROCEDURES (Cap-1)
- NON CONFORMANCE AND CORRECTIVE ACTION MC07

Which in the case of a single odour emission events includes:

o name, address and telephone number of the complainant;

o date and time of the complaint;

o subject of the complaint;

o operations carried out at the time of the complaint;

o weather conditions (e.g. temperature, wind direction, rainfall);
o operational measures due to the complaint;

o communication with the complainant: an immediate reply is given to the complainant.

# 3. Monitoring of odour emissions

Monitoring of odour emissions includes the frequency and location of the measurements as well as the measurement method.

In relation to the monitoring of emissions to air and odour monitoring at the facility the Agency has agreed to the following:-

- Odour monitoring at the biofilters by olfactometric measurement on a bi-annual basis, instead of quarterly as required in Table C.1.2 of the licence.
- Odour impact assessment at the facility in accordance with Air Guidance Note 5 (AG5) on a quarterly basis;
- Odour assessment of the bed media on a daily basis in accordance with Table C.1.3 of the licence (recorded by site operators in the Daily Inspection Log)
- Monitoring of biofilter inlet and outlet gas on a bi-annual basis in accordance with Table C.1.3 of the licence.

Accident Prevention Procedure



Air Extraction System





Accident Prevention Procedure

Title: Accident Prevention Procedure Code: APP Issue Date: 8<sup>th</sup> July 2016 Issued by: DM Revision: 0 Revised by: Date: Site Location: Miltownmore, Fethard, Co. Tipperary

# **Accident Prevention Procedure (APP)**

# APP Requirement

9.2 The licensee shall ensure that a documented Accident Prevention Procedure is in place that addresses the hazards on-site, particularly in relation to the prevention of accidents with a possible impact on the environment. This procedure shall be reviewed annually and updated as necessary.

# 1. Objectives

The APP shall identify all hazards and risks on site and ensure the necessary measures are taken to prevent accidents with a possible adverse impact on the environment and to limit their consequences when accidents do occur.

# 2. Responsibility

- Plant Manager
- Site Operators

# 3. Procedure - identify all hazards and risks

- 1. Fire Waste storage
- 2. <u>Fire Plant</u>
- 3. Fire Electrical
- 4. Spillage Leachate and Contaminated Water Management

### 3.1 Fire - Waste Storage

- Inspect composting and curing piles to ensure adequate moisture record in Daily Inspection log
- Ensure adequate separation of compost, oversized, erratic and woodchip piles record in weekly inspection log
- Inspect Static Piles/Windrow's to ensure compost, oversized and erratic piles are not compacted see SOP MC04 and ABP SOP #5 (*Never drive on the maturing compost when turning the piles to prevent compaction*), see also the Safety Statement, 3. Fire Hazards Check erratic's weekly ensuring material is not compacted, remove the longest stored material first, Never drive on erratic's and turn at least monthly. Record in weekly inspection log.

Title: Accident Prevention Procedure Code: APP Issue Date: 8<sup>th</sup> July 2016 Issued by: DM Revision: 0 Revised by: Date: Site Location: Miltownmore, Fethard, Co. Tipperary

### 3.2 Fire – Plant

- Ensure safe storage of combustible and flammable materials as per Weekly inspection Log
- Ensure the Prevention of mobile sources of ignition in areas with combustible and flammable materials see Safety Statement 5. Electrical equipment / tools
- Ensure Loaders, tractor and compressor are cleaned and maintained as per Cleaning and Maintenance Log.
- Ensure all fan's/blowers are working properly and free of debris as per Weekly Inspection Log
- Ensure the screener is inspected daily and cleaned as necessary as per Cleaning and Maintenance Log
- Ensure Fire extinguishers are in place and operational as per Weekly Inspection Log and Fire Safety Register

#### 3.3 <u>Fire – Electrical</u>

• Ensure Co2 fire extinguisher is in place and operational as per Weekly Inspection Log and Fire Safety Register

### 3.4 Spillage – Leachate and Contaminated Water Management

- Ensure All pumps sumps, storage tanks from which spillage of environmentally significant materials might occur are fitted with high liquid level alarms and checked weekly see Weekly Inspection Log
- Ensure the underside and wheels of vehicles delivering waste or other materials into the reception area shall be washed and disinfected upon departure from the building See SOP MC03 Cleaning and Hygiene Procedure and signed off by the driver see Raw Material Intake Log :
- Ensure the Integrity of contaminated water over-ground pipes see Weekly Inspection Log
- Ensure the Integrity of Bunds for the Screener motor and hydraulic hoses— see Weekly Inspection Log
- Ensure an adequate supply of containment booms and/or suitable absorbent material to contain and absorb any spillage at the facility see Weekly Inspection Log
- Ensure Only Skilled operatives operate pumps, Tractors and Slurry tankers, Never leave operating machinery unattended See Safety Statement and Cleaning and Maintenance Log

Title: Accident Prevention Procedure Code: APP Issue Date: 8<sup>th</sup> July 2016 Issued by: DM Revision: 0 Revised by: Date: Site Location: Miltownmore, Fethard, Co. Tipperary

# <u>4. Any accidents/incidents that do occur on site should be fully</u> investigated. The investigation should include the following:

o Documentation of what occurred

- o The root cause of the event
- o A summary of the response actions taken
- o A summary of the impact on the environment

o Identification of lessons regarding prevention of reoccurrence and in terms of response to future events.

o The APP should be reviewed after any accident/incident to ensure it is still fit for purpose

# 5. In the event that an emergency situation or accident is also a notifiable incident

Refer to the **Incident Notification Procedure** 

And the **EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCEDURE** 

# Reference Documents

- Waste licence W0270-01
- EPA 2016 Guidance to Licensees on the Preparation of Accident Prevention Procedures and Emergency Response Procedures
- EPA Guidance to Licensees/COA holders on the Notification, Management and Communication of Environmental Incidents
- Safety Statement 2016-2018
- Weekly inspection Log
- Cleaning and Maintenance Log.
- Daily Inspection log
- Fire Safety Register
- SOP MC04 : Leachate Handling Procedure
- SOP MC03 Cleaning and Hygiene Procedure
- SOP #5: Quarantine, Maturation & Screening
- Raw Material Intake Log

Emergency Response Procedure

# **EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCDURE**

MILTOWN COMPOSTING SYSTEMS MILLTOWNMORE, FETHARD, CO. TIPPERARY EPA LICENCE NO W0270-01 Phone 052-613 0815 / 087 4125625 / 086 7707372

In the event of any emergency situation developing on site which may create an environmental risk, make contact with the following;

DERRY MURPHY (Facility Manager)	087 4125625
NEIL BARRY (Deputy Facility Manager)	086 7707372

In the event of an incident at the facility with the potential to impact surface water discharges, direct runoff to the leachate tanks, if full redirect the runoff to the contaminated water tanks, if further storage is needed, Call Tom Shanahan of Spotless Drains, Chris Molloy of Molloy Waste and Martin Lehane of Lehane Environmental who will provide vacuum tankers as a temporary storage measure in order to contain all runoff, until such time as the collected runoff can be transported to the nearest waste water treatment plant.

If vacuum tanker equipment is required contact

TOM SHANAHAN (Spotless Drains)	Phone 0	86 2550144
Chris Molloy (Molloy Waste)	Phone	087 9794237
<b>MARTIN LEHANE (Lehane Environmental</b>	) Phone	021 4351020

In the event of a breakdown of the air abatement system which could cause emissions to air contact Redwood Systems at

Monique O Brien	086 0460774
Fergus O Brien	086 2460006
Liam O Brien	01 4596756

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; Dr CARMEL CONDON;	052 613 1631
FIRE BRIGADE;	999 or 112
GARDA SIOCHANA;	052 613 1202

# **EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCDURE**

If Excavating machinery are re	equired, make c	ontact with
DAVE SMITH	Phone;	086-300 6953
If Loaders are required to mov	e feedstock, ove	ers or compost contact
NEIL BARRY	Phone;	086-7707372
If Structural damage has occur	rred to any build	ling on site, contact
MICHAEL McENIRY	Phone;	086-250 0332

As per condition 11.6 of licence and SOP MC11 Incident Notification Procedure

## **1.NOTIFY THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)**

By phone and through EPA portal EDENIRELAND (Report Incident)Kilkenny; Phone;056 779 6700Phone Lo Call;1890 335599

# 2. NOTIFY TIPPERARY COUNTY COUNCIL

**During Office Hours ; During Office hours ;** 

Phone 0761065000 Fax 067 33134 Phone 1890 923948

<u>3. NOTIFY THE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOOD & MARINE</u> Phone ; 062 34900 Fax ; 062 31406

<u>4. NOTIFY INLAND FISHERIES IRELAND, CLONMEL</u> Phone ; 052 6180055 frank.odonoghue@fisheriesireland.ie

5. NOTIFY THE HEALTH AND SAFETY AUTHORITY Phone ; 1890 289389 Fax ; 01 6147125

# IN THE EVENT OF ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN TO RESOLVE ANY OF THE ABOVE, YOU ARE TO RECORD SUCH ACTION UNDER THE HEADING "EMERGENCY ACTION REPORTS" IN THE DAILY REGISTER KEPT IN THE FACILITY OFFICE.

Site Layout Drawing



Sheds 2B & 3B Layout With Air Bed Details



Sheds 2B & 3B Layout With Surface Drainage



Sheds 2B & 3B Air Extraction & Treatment







PARKWAY BUILDING, WHITESTOWN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, TALLAGHT, DUBLIN 24

12 May 2021

Milltown Composting, Rosegreen, Co. Tipperary.

Dear David,

Please find below specifiactions of the proposed composting aeration system, and the building odour management system.

### Aeration System.

### The 5 off enclosed bays.

Each of the 5 off enclosed bays will be fitted with 2 off 11kw fans. These fans will be fitted with high efficiency IE3 motors and will be controlled via VSD drives for maximum efficiency. It is closed loop system so no air external to the building needs to be drawn in, hence reducing the load on the extraction system, resulting in a much reduced extraction kw usage. The proposal is based on the following design details.

### The maturation area.

Each of the 6 off bays will be fitted with 1 off 5.5kw fan. These fans will be fitted with high efficiency IE3 motors and will be controlled via VSD drives for maximum efficiency.

Air for these fans will be drawn from the maturation building at high level It is closed loop system so no air external to the building needs to be drawn in, hence reducing the load on the extraction system, resulting in a much reduced extraction kw usage.



# PANFORD LTD

PARKWAY BUILDING, WHITESTOWN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, TALLAGHT, DUBLIN 24

# The extraction system for the enclosed bays.

1 off 30kw will be installed. This fan will be fitted with a high efficiency IE3 motor and will be controlled via VSD drives for maximum efficiency. A duct run will traverse the top of the bays and at each bay a motorised damper control will be fitted. This damper will modulate to being fully open to being fully closed depending on the extraction requirement from each bay. The extraction fan will track the percentage open of each damper and run at the correct speed to maintain the desired extraction from each bay. This results in a very energy efficient system.

We have allowed for 5 air changes per hour in these bays, and the bio-filter has being sized to give a 60 second retention time at full extraction from all 5 bays. The size of the biofilter is 8m wide, by 23m long by 3m high.

# The extraction from the main building.

1 off 37kw will be installed. This fan will be fitted with a high efficiency IE3 motor and will be controlled via VSD drives for maximum efficiency. A duct run will run along the apex of the maturation building, and on both sides of the 5 enclosed bays.

We have allowed for 3 air changes per hour in this open area, and the bio-filter has being sized to give a 60 second retention time. The size of the biofilter is 8m wide, by 34m long by 3m high.

Note that all fans will be installed on top of the 5 bays, which will be a sealed clean area.

If you have any questions or require any further information please do not hesitate to contact me.



PARKWAY BUILDING, WHITESTOWN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, TALLAGHT, DUBLIN 24

PANFORD LTD

Yours sincerely,

Ferqus O'Brien.

Attachment D

# Blank

Attachment E

# Blank

Appropriate Assessment Screening Report

# MILTOWN COMPOSTING -APPROPRIATE ASSESSMENT SCREENING REPORT

For the Proposed Increase in Compost Throughput at Existing Miltown Composting Facility & Re-construction of Agricultural Sheds for use as Maturation Sheds



### **ISSUE/REVISION INDEX**

Revis	ion			Pages	Remarks	
#	Prep.	Rev.	Date	Revised		
PA	AB	JR	18/01/2021	All	Issue Draft for Internal Review	
РВ	AB	JR	22/01/2021	All	Issue Draft for Client's Review	
PC	AB	JR	22/01/2021	All	Issue Final Document	

Prepared By;

John Rea, B.Sc. MIEnv.Sc.

John Pea

# Table of Contents

1.	Int	roduct	oduction				
	1.1.	Aim	of this Report	3			
	1.2.	Back	ground	3			
2.	Ар	propria	ate Assessment	3			
	2.1.	Requ	uirement for an Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive.	3			
	2.2.	Арр	ropriate Assessment Guidance	4			
	2.3.	Stag	es in the process	4			
3.	Ass	sessme	ent Criteria	5			
	3.1.	Desc	cription of the proposed reception yard enclosure	5			
	3.2.	Natu	ara 2000 Sites in and within 15km of the proposed enclosure	5			
	3.2	2.1.	Powers Wood PNHA 000969	6			
	3.2	2.2.	Money Park PNHA 000966	6			
	3.2	2.3.	Grove Wood 00954	6			
	3.2.4.		The Lower River Suir SAC 002137	6			
	3.2.5.		Rockwell College Lake PNHA000970	7			
	3.2.6.		Quarryford Bridge PNHA 001526	7			
	3.2	2.7.	Slievenamoon Bog NHA 02388	7			
	3.3.	Asse	ssment Criteria	7			
	3.3	8.1.	Individual elements likely to impact Natura 2000 sites	8			
	3.3	8.2.	Direct, indirect or secondary impacts on any Natura 2000 site:	8			
	3.3.3. 3.3.4.		Likely changes to a Natura 2000 site;	9			
			Likely impacts on the Natura 2000 site as a whole:	9			
	3.3.5.		Indicators of significance	9			
	3.3	8.6.	Overall impacts on the Natura 2000 sites	9			
4.	Fin	ding o	f No Significant Effects Matrix1	0			
	4.1.	Asse	ssment of Significance of Effects1	0			
5.	Со	nclusic	n1	0			

# 1. Introduction

The following is an Appropriate Assessment (AA) or Natura Impact Statement (NIS) that is designed to assess the potential impacts a proposed development might have on any Natura 2000 site.

# 1.1. Aim of this Report

This report is the Appropriate Assessment Screening Report (AA) or NIS of a proposal to increase the throughput of an existing composting facility and to re-construct two old agricultural sheds as maturation sheds and associated biofilter system in accordance with the requirements of Article 6(3) of the EU Habitats Directive (Directive 92/43/EEC) and the requirements of the Planning and Development Act 2000 – 2010 (the Act).

### 1.2. Background

This AA was completed as part of a proposed development of an increase of throughput of organic material through the existing Miltown Composting facility at Miltownmore, Co. Tipperary from 50,000 tonnes per year to 75,000 tonnes per year. The proposed development also includes for the reconstruction of two old agricultural sheds as maturation sheds (with associated biofilter system) which will allow for increased production. The additional area will allow for an increase in composting activities.

# 2. Appropriate Assessment

### 2.1. Requirement for an Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive.

The requirement for an Appropriate Assessment is set out in the EU Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC). The aim of the European Habitats Directive (Council Directive 92/43/EEC on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora) is to create a network of protected wildlife sites in Europe, maintained at a good conservation status. The network of sites is referred to as Natura 2000 sites. In Ireland, the Natura 2000 network of European sites comprises Special Areas of Conservation (SAC's, including candidate SACs), and Special Protection Areas (SPA's, including proposed SPA'S). SACs are selected for the conservation of vulnerable and threatened habitat types and species (other than birds). SPA's are selected for the conservation of vulnerable and threatened species of birds and other regularly occurring migratory birds, and their habitats.

The European Habitats Directive (EHD) (Council of the European Communities 1992) was transposed into Irish legislation by the European Communities (Natural Habitats) Regulations 1997. The Directive specifies the scientific criteria on the basis of which Natura 2000 sites must be selected and sets out various procedures and obligations in relation to the nature conservation management which must be undertaken for the purpose of ensuring the protection of the Natura 2000 sites.

Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive states: Any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site but likely to have a significant effect thereon, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, shall be subject to appropriate assessment of its implications for the site in view of the site's conservation objectives. In the light of the conclusions of the assessment of the implications for the site and subject to the provisions of paragraph 4, the competent national authorities shall agree to the plan or project only after having ascertained that it

will not adversely affect the integrity of the site concerned and, if appropriate, after having obtained the opinion of the general public.

Furthermore, Article 6(4) states: *If, in spite of a negative assessment of the implications for the site and in the absence of alternative solutions, a plan or project must nevertheless be carried out for imperative reasons of overriding public interest, including those of social or economic nature, the Member State shall take all compensatory 4 measures necessary to ensure that the overall coherence of Natura 2000 is protected. It shall inform the Commission of the compensatory measures adopted. Where the site concerned hosts a priority natural habitat type and/or a priority species the only considerations which may be raised are those relating to human health or public safety, to beneficial consequences of primary importance for the environment or, further to an opinion from the Commission, to other imperative reasons of overriding public interest.* 

## 2.2. Appropriate Assessment Guidance

The preparation of this Assessment has been informed by reference to the following guidance documents:

- EU Guidance Document on Article 6(4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC (European Commission 2007)
- MANAGING NATURA 2000 SITES. The provisions of Article 6, of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC, (European Commission 2000).
- Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland Guidance for Planning Authorities (DoEHLG 2009)
- Assessment of plans and projects significantly affecting Natura 2000 sites. Methodological guidance on the provisions of Article 6(3) and 6(4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC (European Commission 2002)

### 2.3. Stages in the Process

Article 6 of the Habitats Directive provides a strict assessment procedure for any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site but which has the potential to have implications for the site in view of the site's conservation objectives. The Draft Variation to the County Development Plan 2009-2015, therefore, falls under the remit of Article 6.

According to the European Commission's guidance document, it has become generally accepted that the assessment requirements of Article 6 establish a stage by stage approach. The stages proposed by the guidance document are:

**Stage One**: Screening. The process which identifies the likely impacts upon a Natura 2000 site of a project or plan, either alone or in combination with other projects or plans, and considers whether these impacts are likely to be significant.

**Stage Two:** Appropriate Assessment. The consideration of the impact on the integrity of the Natura 2000 site of the project or plan, either alone or in combination with other projects or plans, with respect to the site's structure and function and its conservation objectives. Additionally, where there are adverse impacts, an assessment of the potential mitigation of those impacts.

**Stage Three**: Assessment of Alternative Solutions. The process which examines alternative ways of achieving the objectives of the project or plan that avoid adverse impacts on the integrity of the Natura 2000 site.

**Stage Four:** Assessment where no alternative solutions exist and where adverse impacts remain. An assessment of compensatory measures where, in the light of an assessment of imperative reasons of overriding public interest (IROPI), it is deemed that the project or plan should proceed.

# 3. Assessment Criteria

Assessment Criteria/Screening Matrix

# 3.1. Description of the Proposed Development

This AA is being conducted as part of a proposed increase in throughput of organic waste at the existing Miltown composting facility from 50,000 tonnes to 75,000 tonnes per annum. The proposed maturation sheds 2B and 3B will cover an area of approximately 3,560 m<sup>2</sup> and will be built mainly on the footprint of old agricultural sheds, see area outlined in red in Figure 1.

Figure 1. Site Area



## 3.2. Natura 2000 Sites in and within 15km of the proposed enclosure

The zone of examination in respect to Natura 2000 Sites has been taken as a 15Km radius from the site, Table 1.

Distance	Site	No.
5km	Powers Wood PNHA	000969
5.16km	Money Park PNHA	000966
5.3km	Grove Wood PNHA	00954
6km	The Lower River Suir SAC	002137
9.15km	Rockwell College Lake PNHA	000970
10.3km	Quarryford Bridge PNHA	001526
10.9km	Slievenamoon Bog NHA	002388

Table 1	·Natura	2000 sites	within	10km	of the	nronosod	storage	facility
I able T	; Natura	2000 sites	within	TOKIII	or the	proposed	Storage	Identity

As can be seen from Table No 1 there are a number of sites within this zone, however there are no sites located within 5 km of the site.

The following provides a brief description of all the Natura 2000 sites found within 15km of the proposed storage shed in Wicklow Port. Full site descriptions and conservation objectives of each of the sites can be found at http://www.npws.ie.

## 3.2.1. Powers Wood PNHA 000969

The Natura 2000 site in closest proximity to the proposed enclosure, Powers Wood is approximately 5km North West of site. Powers wood and the surrounding area are frequently used for fox hunting.

### 3.2.2. Money Park PNHA 000966

Money Park is a town bordering with Fethard in Co Tipperary. It is located approximately 5.16 km west of the Milltown Composting Facility. It cover an area of 0.15 km<sup>2</sup>. The water treatment plant for the town of Fethard is located in Moneypark.

### 3.2.3. Grove Wood PNHA 00954

Grove Wood is a forest located approximately 5.3 km east of the proposed enclosure at Milltown composting. The forest is adjacent to the Clashawley River which is a tributary of the river Anner and the river falls under the Lower River Suir SAC.

### 3.2.4. The Lower River Suir SAC 002137

Lower River Suir SAC consists of the freshwater stretches of the River Suir immediately south of Thurles, the tidal stretches as far as the confluence with the Barrow/Nore immediately east of Cheekpoint in Co. Waterford, and many tributaries including the Clodiagh in Co. Waterford, the Lingaun, Anner, Nier, Tar, Aherlow, Multeen and Clodiagh in Co. Tipperary. The Suir and its tributaries flow through the counties of Tipperary, Kilkenny and Waterford. The river Clashawley is a tributary of the river Anner and is located approximately 6km southeast of the site.

The site is a Special Area of Conservation (SAC) selected for the following habitats and/or species listed on Annex I / II of the E.U. Habitats Directive (\* = priority; numbers in brackets are Natura 2000 codes):

- 1330] Atlantic Salt Meadows
- [1410] Mediterranean Salt Meadows
- [3260] Floating River Vegetation
- [6430] Hygrophilous Tall Herb Communities
- [91A0] Old Oak Woodlands
- [91E0] Alluvial Forests\*
- [91J0] Yew Woodlands\*
- [1029] Freshwater Pearl Mussel (Margaritifera margaritifera)
- [1092] White-clawed Crayfish (Austropotamobius pallipes)
- [1095] Sea Lamprey (Petromyzon marinus)
- [1096] Brook Lamprey (Lampetra planeri)
- [1099] River Lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis)
- [1103] Twaite Shad (Alosa fallax)
- [1106] Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar)
- [1355] Otter (Lutra lutra)

#### MILTOWN COMPOSTING - APPROPRIATE ASSESSMENT SCREENING REPORT

The site is of particular conservation interest for the presence of a number of Annex II animal species, including Freshwater Pearl Mussel (both Margaritifera and M. margaritifera subsp. durrovensis occur), White-clawed Crayfish, Salmon, Twaite Shad (Alosa fallax fallax), three species of Lampreys - Sea Lamprey, Brook Version date: 13.12.2013 5 of 6 002137\_Rev13.Doc .Lamprey and River Lamprey, and Otter. This is one of only three known spawning grounds in the country for Twaite Shad. The site also supports populations of several other animal species. Those which are listed in the Irish Red Data Book include Daubenton's Bat, Nattererer's Bat, Pipistrelle Bat, Pine Marten, Badger, Irish Hare, Smelt and Common Frog. Breeding stocks of Carp are found in Kilsheelan Lake. This is one of only two lakes in the country which is known to have supported breeding Carp. Carp require unusually high summer water temperatures to breed in Ireland. As the site is therefore unusual in this regard, it may also support interesting invertebrate populations.

Parts of the site have also been identified as of ornithological importance for a number of Annex I (E.U. Birds Directive) bird species, including Greenland White fronted Goose (10), Golden Plover (1,490), Whooper Swan (7) and Kingfisher

### 3.2.5. Rockwell College Lake PNHA000970

The lake at Rockwell College is approximately 9.15 km South West of the proposed enclosure. The lake is man-made and covers roughly 23 acres.

### 3.2.6. Quarryford Bridge PNHA 001526

Quarryford Bridge is in the lower river Suir catchment area

### 3.2.7. Slievenamoon Bog NHA 02388

Slievenamoon Bog NHA consists primarily of upland blanket bog and is located approximately 10.9 km South East of Milltown Mor Composting. The site is situated within fifteen different town land areas, including Ballyknockane, Ballypatrick, Brenormore, Tober, Killusty North, Killavally, and Killurney. The mountain ranges in altitude from 300 m to 721 m and it stands as an isolated feature, surrounded by the low-lying landscape of South Tipperary. Granites and sandstones form the underlying geology.

Slievenamoon Bog NHA is a site of considerable conservation significance. It contains a good example of upland blanket bog. The site is reasonably diverse in terms of species and communities due to local variation. Blanket bog habitat is a globally scarce resource. It is largely confined to coastal regions at temperate latitudes with cool, wet, oceanic climates. North-west Europe contains some of the best-developed areas of blanket bog in the world. The most extensive areas are found in Ireland and Britain. Upland blanket bogs, due to their exposure to severe climatic conditions at high elevations, are particularly vulnerable to erosion by human activities and extensive areas are currently undergoing active erosion due mainly to overgrazing. The current area of intact upland blanket bog in Ireland represents only a fraction of the original resource, due to the combined impacts of afforestation and overgrazing, and intact examples are therefore extremely valuable for nature conservation. Their long-term survival requires sensitive management.

### 3.3. Assessment Criteria

Appropriate assessments identify and outline the impacts that might, either alone or in combination with another plan or project, adversely affect the integrity of any Natura 2000 site.
## 3.3.1. Individual elements likely to impact Natura 2000 sites

Considering the limited and contained nature of the proposed development at Milltown Composting it is envisaged that there will be no individual elements that are likely to impact on any Natura 2000 sites in the direct vicinity or within 15km radius.

## 3.3.2. Direct, indirect or secondary impacts on any Natura 2000 site:

## a) size and scale, area and land-take

The size, scale, area and land take of the proposed development will be nil as the proposed maturation sheds would be constructed on the footprint of old agricultural sheds and existing yard area at Milltownmore, County Tipperary.

b) Distance from the Natura 2000 site or key feature of the site

There are eight Natura 2000 sites located within 15km of the proposed development at Milltownmore ranging from 5km northwest (Powers Wood PNHA) and 11.5 km south of the Site (Marlfield Lake PNHA). Considering the limited and contained nature of the proposed developments at Milltownmore it is envisaged that there will be no adverse impact on any Natura 2000 sites in the direct vicinity or within a 15km radius.

c) Resource requirements (water abstraction etc.)

There are no water abstraction requirements for the proposed development.

d) Emissions and Waste (disposal to land, water or air).

The only discharge to water from the facility will be from surface water runoff from the facility roof. The water will be directed to the on-site integrated constructed wetland (ICW) located in the southwest of the site that will physically and biologically treat any surface water prior to discharge from the site at SW1a. There are no emission limits values to water in the site Industrial Emissions licence but Milltown are required to carry out bi-annual monitoring of surface waters and annual monitoring of groundwater's. The water discharges to a surface water drain that then travels for almost 1km before entering the Sillimitty Stream a tributary of the Moyle River. It is unlikely due to the low volume of discharge from the ICW and the distance from the site to the closest surface water receptor that the operation of the site and the proposed development would have a negative impact on the surface water quality qualifying interests in the closest Natura 2000 sites.

There is potential for air emissions from the site related to the increased throughput and the use of the new sheds for maturation purposes. The proposed new maturation sheds will have air extraction and treatment in a dedicated biofilter included as part of the development. Emission limit values are outlined in the licence for emission at the bio filter to ensure that there are no impacts to the surrounding environment. Monitoring completed at the site indicated no breaches of licence limits for the past 3 years of monitoring results reviewed and it is considered that the inclusion of a third biofilter at sheds 2B and 3B would treat exhausted air to a similar level as is currently completed at the site. Due to distance from the site to the closest Natura 2000 sites, and the low emission concentrations from air emissions from a third biofilter, the proposed development would have no impact on qualifying interests in the closest Natura 2000 sites

e) Transportation Requirements

There will be limited increase in transportation requirements above what already exists at Milltown Composting site. The increase in traffic would be between 10% and 20% increase but would not impact on Natura 2000 qualifying interests.

f) Duration of Construction, operation, decommissioning

The proposed re-construction of the agricultural sheds as maturation sheds 2B and 3B and associated biofilter unit. The construction of the sheds may cause a temporary disturbance in terms of noise but will be limited.

## 3.3.3. Likely changes to a Natura 2000 site;

The following, a) to f), describe potential impacts that a proposed development within or in close to a Natura 2000 site could have;

- a) Reduction of habitat area
- b) Disturbance to key species
- c) Habitat or species fragmentation
- d) Reduction in Species Density
- e) Changes in key indicators of conservation value (water quality etc.)
- f) Climate change

It is considered that the proposed development will not give rise to any significant changes or pose any adverse impacts on the integrity of any Natura 2000 site.

## 3.3.4. Likely impacts on the Natura 2000 site as a whole:

In terms of;

a) Interference with the key relationship that define the structure of the site

The proposed development at Milltownmore will not impact on the relationships that define the structure of any Natura 2000 sites.

b) Interference with key relationships that define the function of the site

The proposed development at Milltownmore will not impact on the relationships that define the function of Natura 2000 sites.

## 3.3.5. Indicators of significance

As a result of the identification of effects set out above in terms of;

- a) Loss
- b) Fragmentation
- c) Disruption
- d) Disturbance
- e) Change to key elements of the site (e.g. water quality etc.).

The proposed maturation sheds at Milltownmore will not give rise to any significant adverse impacts on the integrity of any Natura 2000 site.

## 3.3.6. Overall impacts on the Natura 2000 sites.

The proposed development at Milltownmore will not give rise to any significant adverse impacts on the integrity of any Natura 2000 site.

# 4. Finding of No Significant Effects Matrix

Prosed Development	To increase waste throughout at the existing in-vessel
	composting facility and re-construct maturation sheds 2B
	and 3B on the footprint of old agricultural sheds .
Name & Location of Natura	Powers Wood PNHA (5km)
2000 sites	Money Park PNHA (5.16km)
	Grove Wood PNHA (5.3km)
	The Lower River Suir SAC (6km)
	Rockwell College Lake PNHA (9.15km)
	Quarryford Bridge PNHA (10.3km)
	Slievenamoon Bog NHA(10.9km)
Description of the project	To expand throughput of waste at the facility
Is the project directly	It is directly connected with the management of the site if
connected with or necessary to	an increase in production is gained
the management of the site	
Are there other projects or	No
plans that together with the	
project plan being assessed	
could affect the site	

## 4.1. Assessment of Significance of Effects

Describe how the project or	It is considered that the proposed development will have no
plan (alone or in combination)	significant adverse impact on the Natura 2000 network.
is likely to affect the Natura	
2000 sites	
Explain why these effects are	The proposed development is to be contained within a
not considered significant	currently operational site. The closest Natura 2000 site is
	located approximately 5km northwest of the site. There will
	be construction work but will have no impact. Given the
	sites location and current monitoring events the site will not
	have significant effects
Information Sources	National Parks & Wildlife Services
	Biodiversity Ireland
	National Biodiversity Data Centre

# 5. Conclusion

It is considered that the proposed development and increase in production at the Milltown Composting facility will not give rise to any significant adverse impacts on the integrity of any Natura 2000 site, alone or in combination with any other plan or project in the area. The site is already in existence and operates under the regulation of an EPA Industrial Emissions licence. There are no significant emissions to water and emissions to atmosphere are all below the emission limit values set in the site licence. Attachment F.2

National Biodiversity Centre Report



#### **Quality of information**

The National Biodiversity Data Centre makes every effort to ensure the quality of the information available on this website and updates the information regularly. Before relying on the information on this site, however, users should carefully evaluate its accuracy, currency, completeness and relevance for their purposes. The National Biodiversity Data Centre cannot guarantee and assumes no legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, currency or completeness of the information.

To assist the Centre in the provision of high quality information, should you identify an error in any of the information provided, please notify the Centre and every effort will be made to rectify the error.

Grid square	Species group	Scientific name	Common name	Record count	Date of last record	Title of dataset	Designation
S13	annelid	Allolobophora	Green Worm	2	23/10/2006	Earthworms of	
S13	annelid	chlorotica Aporrectodea	Grey Worm	2	23/10/2006	Ireland Earthworms of	
S13	annelid	caliginosa Aporrectodea rosea		2	23/10/2006	Ireland Earthworms of	
S13	annelid	Eiseniella tetraedra		2	23/10/2006	Ireland Earthworms of	
S13	annelid	Lumbricus castaneus	Chestnut Worm	2	23/10/2006	Ireland Earthworms of	
S13	annelid	Lumbricus festivus	Ruddy Worm	2	23/10/2006	Ireland Earthworms of	
513	annelid	Lumbricus rubellus	Red Worm	2	23/10/2006	Ireland Farthworms of	
C12	annelid	Lumbricus tarrestric	Common Earthworm	2	23/10/2006	Ireland Earthworms of	
C12	annelid	Catebollius mammalia	Little Tree Werm	2	23/10/2000	Ireland	
515	amenu	Satchellius mammalis	Little free worm	2	23/10/2008	Ireland	
513	bird	Accipiter nisus	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	11	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
S13	bird	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	Sedge Warbler	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
\$13	bird	Actitis hypoleucos	Common Sandpiper	1	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Aegithalos caudatus	Long-tailed Tit	8	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Alauda arvensis	Sky Lark	7	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
513	bird	Alcedo atthis	Common Kingfisher	1	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
513	bird	Anas clypeata	Northern Shoveler	1	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section 1 Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List.
513	bird	Anas crecca	Eurasian Teal	8	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
513	bird	Anas penelope	Eurasian Wigeon	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
S13	bird	Anas platyrhynchos	Mallard	14	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species
513	bird	Anser anser	Greylag Goose	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern Amber List
S13	bird	Anthus pratensis	Meadow Pipit	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Apus apus	Common Swift	3	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
642	bird	Ardea cinerea	Grey Heron	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	

513	bird	Aythya ferina	Common Pochard	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
513	bird	Aythya fuligula	Tufted Duck	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concerna. Amber 1 bit.
S13	bird	Aythya marila	Greater Scaup	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern -> Birds of Conservation Concern -Amber List
S13	bird	Bucephala clangula	Common Goldeneye	1	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Buteo buteo	Common Buzzard	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
S13	bird	Carduelis cabaret	Lesser Redpoll	7	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
513	bird	Carduelis cannabina	Common Linnet	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Carduelis carduelis	European Goldfinch	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Carduelis chloris	European Greenfinch	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
S13	bird	Carduelis spinus	Eurasian Siskin	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
S13	bird	Certhia familiaris	Eurasian Treecreeper	7	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
513	bird	Cinclus cinclus	White-throated Dipper	5	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	
S13	bird	Columba livia	Rock Pigeon	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species
513	bird	Columba oenas	Stock Pigeon	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Columba palumbus	Common Wood Pigeon	17	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species
S13	bird	Corvus corax	Common Raven	6	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
S13	bird	Corvus cornix	Hooded Crow	12	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
S13	bird	Corvus frugilegus	Rook	14	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
S13	bird	Corvus monedula	Eurasian Jackdaw	13	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	

S13	bird	Crex crex	Corn Crake	1	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
S13	bird	Cuculus canorus	Common Cuckoo	3	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	
S13	bird	Cyanistes caeruleus	Blue Tit	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Cygnus cygnus	Whooper Swan	3	18/01/2015	Birds of Ireland	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species:    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Cygnus olor	Mute Swan	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Delichon urbicum	House Martin	5	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Emberiza citrinella	Yellowhammer	6	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
S13	bird	Emberiza schoeniclus	Reed Bunting	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Erithacus rubecula	European Robin	15	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Falco columbarius	Merlin	1	29/02/1984	2011 The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82-1983/84.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Falco peregrinus	Peregrine Falcon	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species
\$13	bird	Falco tinnunculus	Common Kestrel	11	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Fringilla coelebs	Chaffinch	15	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Fulica atra	Common Coot	12	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Binds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bind Species:    Protected Species: EU Binds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bind Species    Threatened Species: Binds of Conservation Concern >> Binds of Conservation Concern Amber List
513	bird	Gallinago gallinago	Common Snipe	13	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Gallinula chloropus	Common Moorhen	13	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Garrulus glandarius	Eurasian Jay	6	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Hirundo rustica	Barn Swallow	8	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Larus argentatus	Herring Gull	4	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
S13	bird	Larus canus	Mew Gull	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
\$13	bird	Larus fuscus	Lesser Black-backed Gull	5	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Larus marinus	Great Black-backed Gull	3	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List

S13	bird	Larus ridibundus	Black-headed Gull	8	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
S13	bird	Locustella naevia	Common Grasshopper Warbler	2	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Lymnocryptes minimus	Jack Snipe	1	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird
S13	bird	Motacilla alba	White Wagtail	7	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	Spaciae
S13	bird	Motacilla cinerea	Grey Wagtail	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Muscicapa striata	Spotted Flycatcher	5	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Numenius arquata	Eurasian Curlew	5	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
S13	bird	Parus major	Great Tit	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Passer domesticus	House Sparrow	12	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Periparus ater	Coal Tit	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Phalacrocorax carbo	Great Cormorant	2	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Phasianus colchicus	Common Pheasant	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species
S13	bird	Phylloscopus collybita	Common Chiffchaff	7	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Phylloscopus trochilus	Willow Warbler	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Pica pica	Black-billed Magpie	12	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 -	
513	bird	Pluvialis apricaria	European Golden Plover	2	31/12/2001	2011 Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Tratestend Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern -
S13	bird	Prunella modularis	Hedge Accentor	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	Common Bullfinch	11	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Rallus aquaticus	Water Rail	3	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Regulus regulus	Goldcrest	13	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Riparia riparia	Sand Martin	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Saxicola torquata	Stonechat	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Scolopax rusticola	Eurasian Woodcock	4	31/12/2001	2011 Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Sterna paradisaea	Arctic Tern	1	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Streptopelia decaocto	Eurasian Collared	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Sturnus vulgaris	Common Starling	8	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Sylvia atricapilla	Blackcap	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	

S13	bird	Sylvia communis	Common Whitethroat	8	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Little Grebe	7	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Tringa nebularia	Common Greenshank	1	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
S13	bird	Tringa ochropus	Green Sandpiper	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Tringa totanus	Common Redshank	1	31/12/2001	2011 Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
S13	bird	Troglodytes	Winter Wren	14	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Turdus iliacus	Redwing	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Turdus merula	Common Blackbird	16	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Turdus philomelos	Song Thrush	10	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Turdus pilaris	Fieldfare	3	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Turdus viscivorus	Mistle Thrush	8	31/12/2011	2011 Bird Atlas 2007 -	
S13	bird	Tyto alba	Barn Owl	2	31/07/1991	2011 The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
S13	bird	Vanellus vanellus	Northern Lapwing	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
S13	crustacean	Austropotamobius pallipes	Freshwater White- clawed Crayfish	6	31/12/2007	Irish National Crayfish Database	Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex II    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex V    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
S13	fern	Dryopteris dilatata	Broad Buckler-fern	2	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	fern	Dryopteris filix-mas	Male-fern	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	fern	Phyllitis scolopendrium	Hart's-tongue	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	fern	Polypodium vulgare	Polypody	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Acer pseudoplatanus	Sycamore	3	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists data	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species
S13	flowering plant	Agrostis stolonifera	Creeping Bent	3	31/12/2002	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Ajuga reptans	Bugle	2	04/05/2007	Database Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Alnus glutinosa	Alder	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Alopecurus pratensis	Meadow Foxtail	3	31/12/2002	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Anemone nemorosa	Wood Anemone	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Anthoxanthum odoratum	Sweet Vernal-grass	2	31/12/2002	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Arum maculatum	Lords-and-Ladies	2	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Betula pubescens	Downy Birch	2	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Brachypodium sylvaticum	False-brome	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Caltha palustris	Marsh-marigold	4	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists	
S13	flowering plant	Carex flacca	Glaucous Sedge	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	

S13	flowering plant	Carex remota	Remote Sedge	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the	
S13	flowering plant	Carex sylvatica	Wood-sedge	2	04/05/2007	Database Species data	
	e					National Vegetation	
513	flowering plant	Cerastium fontanum	Common Mouse-ear	1	31/12/2002	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Circaea lutetiana	Enchanter's- nightshade	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Conopodium majus	Pignut	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Corylus avellana	Hazel	2	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Crataegus monogyna	Hawthorn	4	31/07/2008	Database EPA River Biologists	
S13	flowering plant	Deschampsia cespitosa	Tufted Hair-grass	2	04/05/2007	data Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Euonymus europaeus	Spindle	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Fagus sylvatica	Beech	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Filipendula ulmaria	Meadowsweet	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Fragaria vesca	Wild Strawberry	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Fraxinus excelsior	Ash	4	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists data	
S13	flowering plant	Geum rivale	Water Avens	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Hedera helix	Ivy	2	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Holcus lanatus	Yorkshire-fog	3	31/12/2002	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Hyacinthoides non- scripta	Bluebell	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Ilex aquifolium	Holly	2	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Iris pseudacorus	Yellow Iris	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Juncus bufonius	Toad Rush	1	31/12/2002	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Juncus effusus	Soft-rush	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Lemna minor	Common Duckweed	1	18/08/2005	EPA River Biologists data	
S13	flowering plant	Lemna trisulca	Ivy-leaved Duckweed	1	18/08/2005	EPA River Biologists data	
S13	flowering plant	Lolium perenne	Perennial Rye-grass	3	31/12/2002	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Lonicera periclymenum	Honeysuckle	2	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Luzula sylvatica	Great Wood-rush	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Lysimachia nemorum	Yellow Pimpernel	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Orchis mascula	Early-purple Orchid	1	04/05/2007	Species data extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Phalaris arundinacea	Reed Canary-grass	4	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists data	

S13	flowering plant	Potentilla anserina	Silverweed	1	31/12/2002	Species data extracted from the	
<b>C1</b> 2	floren de la dest	Determine the dis-	Demos Characteria		04/05/2007	Database	
513	flowering plant	Potentilla sterilis	Barren Strawberry	1	04/05/2007	extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Primula vulgaris	Primrose	1	04/05/2007	Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Prunus avium	Wild Cherry	2	04/05/2007	Species data	
						National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Prunus spinosa	Blackthorn	3	29/07/2008	EPA River Biologists	
S13	flowering plant	Quercus robur	Pedunculate Oak	2	04/05/2007	Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Ranunculus acris	Meadow Buttercup	2	31/12/2002	Species data	
						National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Ranunculus auricomus	Goldilocks Buttercup	1	04/05/2007	Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation Database	
S13	flowering plant	Ranunculus ficaria	Lesser Celandine	2	04/05/2007	Species data	
						National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Ranunculus repens	Creeping Buttercup	3	31/12/2002	Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Rorippa nasturtium-	Water-cress	6	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists	
S13	flowering plant	aquaticum Rosa arvensis	Field-rose	1	04/05/2007	oata Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Rosa canina	Dog-rose	2	04/05/2007	Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Rubus fruticosus agg.	Bramble	2	04/05/2007	Database Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Rumex acetosa	Common Sorrel	2	31/12/2002	Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Sambucus nigra	Elder	1	29/07/2008	Database EPA River Biologists	
S13	flowering plant	Sanicula europaea	Sanicle	1	04/05/2007	data Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Schoenoplectus	Common Club-rush	2	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists	
S13	flowering plant	Senecio jacobaea	Common Ragwort	1	31/12/2002	Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Sorbus aucuparia	Rowan	2	04/05/2007	Species data	
						National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Stellaria holostea	Greater Stitchwort	1	04/05/2007	Species data	
						National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Veronica beccabunga	Brooklime	1	18/08/2005	EPA River Biologists	
S13	flowering plant	Veronica chamaedrys	Germander Speedwell	1	04/05/2007	oata Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Viburnum opulus	Guelder-rose	2	04/05/2007	Species data	
						National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Vicia sepium	Bush Vetch	1	04/05/2007	Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	flowering plant	Viola riviniana	Common Dog-violet	2	04/05/2007	Species data	
						extracted from the National Vegetation	
S13	harvestman (Opiliones)	Leiobunum rotundum		1	18/10/1995	Harvestmen	
S13	harvestman (Opiliones)	Paroligolophus agrestis		1	18/10/1995	Harvestmen	
642	hand hav?	Analyse (Co. 11)			00/2007	(Opiliones) of Ireland	
513	(Coleontera)	Agabus (Gaurodytes) hinustulatus		1	06/09/2007	water Beetles of Treland	
S13	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	Agabus (Gaurodytes)		1	06/09/2007	Water Beetles of Ireland	
S13	insect - beetle	Anacaena lutescens		1	06/09/2007	Water Beetles of	
S13	insect - beetle	Elmis aenea		3	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists	
	(Coleontera)					data	

513	insect - beetle	Haliplus (Neobaliplus)		1	06/09/2007	Water Beetles of	
515	(Coleontera)	lineatocollis			00/03/2007	Ireland	
S13	insect - beetle	Helophorus		1	06/09/2007	Water Beetles of	
	(Coleoptera)	(Atracthelophorus)				Ireland	
S13	insect - beetle	Helophorus		1	06/09/2007	Water Beetles of	
642	(Coleoptera)	(Helophorus) ariseus	Course Breeds		00 100 10007	Ireland	
513	(Coleoptera)	Hygrobia nermanni	Screech Beetle	1	06/09/2007	Ireland	
S13	insect - beetle	Hygrotus (Coelambus)		1	06/09/2007	Water Beetles of	
C12	(Coleoptera)	confluens		1	06/00/2007	Ireland Water Reation of	
515	(Coleoptera)	impressopunctatus		•	00/03/2007	Ireland	
S13	insect - beetle	Laccophilus minutus		1	06/09/2007	Water Beetles of	
S13	insect - beetle	Porhydrus lineatus		1	06/09/2007	Water Beetles of	
<b>C1</b> 2	(Coleontera)	Disaster (Disaster)			06/00/2007	Ireland	
513	(Coleoptera)	frontalis		1	06/09/2007	Ireland	
S13	insect - beetle	Rhantus (Rhantus)		1	06/09/2007	Water Beetles of	
\$13	(Coleontera) insect - beetle	Stictotarsus		1	06/09/2007	Treland Water Reetles of	
	(Coleontera)	duodecimnustulatus				Ireland	
S13	insect - butterfly	Maniola jurtina	Meadow Brown	1	31/08/1975	Distribution Atlas of	
						1979 (An Foras	
				-		Forhartha)	
S13	insect - dragonfly (Odopata)	Enallagma	Common Blue	4	13/07/2002	Dragonfly Ireland	
S13	insect - dragonfly	Ischnura elegans	Blue-tailed Damselfly	2	13/07/2002	Dragonfly Ireland	
<b>C1</b> 2	(Odonata)	1	Consult Descela		11/00/2000	Descender Technol	
513	(Odonata)	Lestes sponsa	Emeraid Damseiny	1	11/08/2000	Dragonny treiand	
S13	insect - dragonfly	Orthetrum cancellatum	Black-tailed Skimmer	2	11/08/2000	Dragonfly Ireland	
513	(Odonata) insect - dragonfly	Sympetrum	Ruddy Darter	2	11/08/2000	Dragonfly Ireland	
	(Odonata)	sanquineum		-	,,2000		
S13	insect - dragonfly	Sympetrum striolatum	Common Darter	2	13/07/2002	Dragonfly Ireland	
S13	insect - hymenopteran	Nomada marshamella	Marsham's Nomad Bee	1	10/06/2002	Bees of Ireland	
C12		Constalla 1. C		-	24 /07/2000	F04 01	
S13	insect - mayfly (Ephomoroptora)	Serratella ignita		5	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists	
S13	insect - true fly	Anasimyia lineata		2	06/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
612	(Diptera)	Raseka olongata		2	01/07/2002	Cumbide of Isoland	
515	(Diptera)	baccha elongata		2	01/07/2002	Syrphius or freiding	
S13	insect - true fly	Chrysotoxum		3	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
\$13	(Dintera) insect - true fly	hicinctum Enistrophe eligans		4	25/05/2010	Symbids of Ireland	
515	(Diptera)	Epistrophic cligans			25/05/2010	Syrphias of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Episyrphus balteatus	Marmalade Hoverfly	1	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Eristalinus sepulchralis		1	22/07/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
	(Dintera)						
S13	insect - true fly (Dintera)	Eristalis arbustorum		3	22/07/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Eumerus strigatus		1	22/07/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
612	(Diptera)	Europedos sevellos		4	27/07/2010	Cumbide of Isoland	
515	(Dintera)	Eupeoues coronae		4	27/07/2010	Syrphius or freiding	
S13	insect - true fly	Eupeodes latifasciatus		1	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
\$13	(Dintera) insect - true fly	Funendes luniger		6	27/07/2010	Symbids of Ireland	
515	(Diptera)	Lupcouco luniger		•	27/07/2010	Syrphias of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Ferdinandea cuprea		1	10/06/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Helophilus hybridus		4	15/06/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
	(Dintera)						
513	(Diptera)	Helophilus pendulus		15	2//0//2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Lejogaster metallina		2	22/07/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
C12	(Diptera)	Laucatona lucatum		4	25/05/2010	Sumhide of Iroland	
212	(Dintera)	Leucozona lucorum		-	23/03/2010	Syrphius or freidho	
S13	insect - true fly	Melanostoma mellinum		8	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Melanostoma scalare		15	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
	(Diptera)			-	, , ,		
513	(Diotera)	Meliscaeva auricollis		5	22/07/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Neoascia podagrica		1	01/07/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
C12	(Dintera)	Parhelophilus		2	15/06/2010	Sumhide of Tealand	
515	(Diotera)	versicolor		-	13/30/2010	ayopinus or treiand	
S13	insect - true fly	Pipiza noctiluca		1	25/05/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	(Dintera) insect - true flv	Platycheirus alhimanus		14	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Treland	
	(Dintera)					, printe er ar enand	
S13	insect - true fly (Dintera)	Platycheirus		5	06/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Platycheirus clypeatus		11	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
C12	(Diptera)	Dist of size		-	05/07/2010	Contrato de Contra	
213	(Diptera)	oranditarsus		/	06/07/2010	syrpnids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Platycheirus manicatus		1	10/06/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
C12	(Diptera)	Platucheinus esculture		1	06/07/2010	Sumhide of Iroland	
513	(Diptera)	riacycrieirus occultus		1	00/07/2010	Syrphius or freidho	
S13	insect - true fly	Platycheirus peltatus		2	15/06/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	(Dintera) insect - true flv	Platycheirus scutatus		4	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Treland	
	(Diptera)					, printe er ar enand	
S13	insect - true fly	Rhingia campestris		17	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Riponnensia splendens		1	22/07/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
	(Dintera)						

S13	insect - true fly	Syritta pipiens		2	01/07/2002	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Syrphus ribesii		11	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	insect - true fly	Syrphus torvus		2	06/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	(Diptera) insect - true fly	Syrphus vitripennis		3	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	(Dintera) insect - true fly	Xylota segnis		2	15/06/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
S13	(Dintera) insect - true fly	Xvlota svlvarum		5	27/07/2010	Syrphids of Ireland	
513	(Diptera)	Calvoogeia arguta	Notched Pouchwort	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
612	Biomont	Cossembrania	noterica i oderinore	-	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
513	liverwort	Fossombronia		1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes or Ireland	
513	liverwort	Frullania dilatata	Dilated Scalewort	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	liverwort	Lophocolea bidentata	Bifid Crestwort	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	liverwort	Lunularia cruciata	Crescent-cup Liverwort	1	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	liverwort	Marchantia polymorpha subsp.		1	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	liverwort	Metzgeria furcata	Forked Veilwort	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	liverwort	Metzgeria violacea	Blueish Veilwort	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	liverwort	Pellia endiviifolia	Endive Pellia	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
\$13	liverwort	Planiochila	Greater Featherwort	1	08/02/2007	Bryonhytes of Ireland	
C12	liverwort	asplenioides Radula complemente	Even Scalevent	1	08/02/2007	Brunnhuter of Tester 4	
515	Invel WUI L	Nodula complanata	Liven ScaleWort	-	00/02/2007	or yophytes or treland	
513	liverwort	Riccardia chamedryfolia	Jagged Germanderwort	1	U8/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	liverwort	Riccia glauca	Glaucous Crystalwort	2	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	mollusc	Acanthinula aculeata	Prickly Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	Threatened Species: Near threatened
S13	mollusc	Aegopinella nitidula	Smooth Glass Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Ancylus fluviatilis		4	29/07/2008	EPA River Biologists	
S13	mollusc	Anisus (Anisus) leucostoma	White-lipped Ramshorn	1	18/04/1982	data All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Aplexa hypnorum	Moss Bladder Snail	1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	Threatened Species: Vulnerable
S13	mollusc	Arion (Arion)		1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Arion (Mesarion) subfuscus	Dusky Slug	1	18/04/1982	Datahase All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Bathyomphalus contortus	Twisted Ramshorn	1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Bithynia (Bithynia)	Common Bithynia	1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non-	
642		tentaculata	Charles and the state		10/04/1002	Marine Molluscan Database	
513	mollusc	Carychium minimum	Short-toothed Herald Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan Database	
S13	mollusc	Carychium tridentatum	Long-toothed Herald Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Cepaea (Cepaea) nemoralis	Brown Lipped Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Clausilia (Clausilia) bidentata	Two-toothed Door Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Cochlicopa cf. lubrica	Slippery Moss Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Columella		1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Cornu aspersum	Common Garden Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan Database	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species
S13	mollusc	Deroceras (Deroceras) laeve	Marsh Slug	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Deroceras (Deroceras) reticulatum	Netted Slug	1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Discus (Gonyodiscus) rotundatus	Rounded Snail	1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Euconulus (Euconulus)		1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
C12	molluce	Galba (Galba)	Dwarf Road Casil	1	19/04/1092	Database	
313	mollusc	truncatula	Dwarr Pond Shail	1	10/04/1982	Marine Molluscan Database	
S13	mollusc	Gyraulus (Gyraulus) albus	White Ramshorn	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan Database	
513	mollusc	Helicella itala	Heath Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan Database	Threatened Species: Vulnerable

S13	mollusc	Lauria (Lauria) cylindracea	Common Chrysalis Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Lehmannia marginata	Tree Slug	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
513	mollusc	Lymnaea (Stagnicola)		1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Oxychilus (Oxychilus) alliarius	Garlic Snail	1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Oxychilus (Oxychilus)	Cellar Snail	1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Oxyloma (Oxyloma)	Slender Amber Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non-	Threatened Species: Data deficient
513	mollusc	Physa fontinalis	Common Bladder Snail	1	18/04/1982	Database All Ireland Non-	
S13	mollusc	Pisidium casertanum		1	18/04/1982	Marine Molluscan Database All Ireland Non-	
C12	malluse	Disidium nitidum	Chining Day Mussel	1	19/04/1092	Marine Molluscan Database	
513	moliusc	Pisidium nitidum	Shining Pea Mussel	1	18/04/1982	Marine Molluscan Database	
513	mollusc	Pisidium personatum	Red-crusted Pea Mussel	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan Database	
S13	mollusc	Pisidium subtruncatum	Short-ended Pea Mussel	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Planorbis planorbis	Margined Ramshorn	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Potamopyrgus antipodarum	Jenkins' Spire Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan Database	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species
S13	mollusc	Punctum (Punctum) pygmaeum	Dwarf Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
513	mollusc	Pyramidula pusilla	Rock Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Radix balthica	Wandering Snail	4	18/08/2005	EPA River Biologists data	
S13	mollusc	Sphaerium corneum	Horny Orb Mussel	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Succinea putris	Large Amber Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
513	mollusc	Trochulus (Trochulus) hispidus	Hairy Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Trochulus (Trochulus) striolatus	Strawberry Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
513	mollusc	Valvata (Cincinna) piscinalis	Valve Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
513	mollusc	Vertigo (Vertigo) antivertigo	Marsh Whorl Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	Threatened Species: Vulnerable
S13	mollusc	Vitrea contracta	Milky Crystal Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Vitrea crystallina	Crystal Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	mollusc	Zonitoides (Zonitoides) nitidus	Shiny Glass Snail	1	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan	
S13	moss	Amblystegium serpens		1	08/02/2007	Database Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Anomodon viticulosus	Rambling Tail-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Atrichum undulatum		1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Barbula convoluta	Lesser Bird's-claw	4	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Barbula unguiculata	Bird's-claw Beard-	5	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Brachythecium	Rough-stalked Feather-	3	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Bryoerythrophyllum	Red Beard-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Bryum argenteum	Silver-moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Bryum capillare	Capillary Thread-moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Bryum dichotomum		2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Bryum klinggraeffii	Raspberry Bryum	1	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Bryum radiculosum	Wall Thread-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Bryum rubens	Crimson-tuber Thread-	2	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Bryum violaceum	moss Pill Bryum	2	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Calliergonella	Pointed Spear-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Campylopus introflexus	Heath Star Moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	

S13	moss	Campylopus pyriformis	Dwarf Swan-neck	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Cinclidotus	Smaller Lattice-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	fontinaloides Cratoneuron filicinum	Fern-leaved Hook-	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Cryphaea heteromalla	moss Lateral Cryphaea	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Ctenidium molluscum		1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	var. molluscum Dicranella heteromalla	Silky Forklet-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Dicranella	Schreber's Forklet-	2	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland
513	moss	schreberiana Dicranella stanhylina	moss Field Forklet-moss	2	04/12/2004	Bryonbytes of Ireland
513	moss	Dicranella varia	Variable Forklet-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryonbytes of Ireland
C12	moos	Didumodon fallay	Fallaciour Beard-more	1	08/02/2007	Rupphics of Ireland
513	moss	Didymodon failax	Pueles Reard mess		08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Treland
513	moss	Diaymodon iuridus	Dusky Beard-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryopnytes or Ireland
513	moss	Didymodon nicholsonii	moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Didymodon rigidulus	Rigid Beard-moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Didymodon sinuosus	Wavy Beard-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Didymodon vinealis	Soft-tufted Beard- moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Ditrichum cylindricum	Cylindric Ditrichum	2	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Encalypta streptocarpa	Spiral Extinguisher-	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Entosthodon	11035	1	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland
		Physcomitrium				
S13	moss	Ephemerum serratum		2	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	var. minutissimum Eurhynchium	Common Feather-	3	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	nraelonoum Eurhynchium striatum	common Striated	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Fissidens bryoides var.	Feather-moss Lesser Pocket-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	brvoides Fissidens dubius	Rock Pocket-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
513	moss	Fissidens taxifolius var.		1	08/02/2007	Bryonbytes of Ireland
C12	moos	taxifolius Euparia hvorometrica	Common Cord-more	1	08/02/2007	Rupphics of Ireland
C12	mocr	Grimmia nubrinata	Grav-curbioned	2	08/02/2007	Brighter of Ireland
513	mess	Gimmada	Grimmia	1	08/02/2007	Proventuation of Training
513	moss	viridulum	Luisier's Tura-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryopnytes or Ireland
513	moss	lutescens	Yellow Feather-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Homalothecium sericeum	Silky Wall Feather- moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Hookeria lucens	Shining Hookeria	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Hypnum cupressiforme	Cypress-leaved Plait- moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Hypnum jutlandicum	Heath Plait-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Hypnum lacunosum	Great Plait-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Isothecium myosuroides var.		1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	myosuroides Mnium hornum	Swan's-neck Thyme-	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Neckera complanata	moss Flat Neckera	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Neckera pumila	Dwarf Neckera	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Orthotrichum	Anomalous Bristle-	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	anomalum Orthotrichum lyellii	moss Lyell's Bristle-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
513	moss	Orthotrichum striatum	Shaw's Bristle-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
513	moss	Overshynchium biase	Swartz's Feather-more	3	08/02/2007	Brunnbytes of Ireland
513	moss	Planiomnium	Hart's tongue Thurs	1	08/02/2007	Bryonhytes of Ireland
51J 612		undulatum	moss	•	08/02/2007	Deventues of Include
513	muss	acuminatum	moss	1	00/02/2007	pryopriyces of Ifeland
513	moss	Pleuridium subulatum	Awi-leaved Earth-moss	1	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland
513	moss	Pogonatum aloides	Aloe Haircap	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Pohlia melanodon	Pink-fruited Thread- moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Polytrichum formosum	Bank Haircap	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Pseudephemerum	Delicate Earth-moss	2	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Pseudocrossidium	Revolute Beard-moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Rhynchostegiella	Tender Feather-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Rhytidiadelphus loreus	Little Shaggy-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
S13	moss	Rhytidiadelphus	Springy Turf-moss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland

S13	moss	Schistidium crassipilum	Thickpoint Grimmia	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Sciuro-hypnum	Matted Feather-moss	1	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Scleropodium purum	Neat Feather-moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Syntrichia intermedia	Intermediate Screw-	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Syntrichia laevipila	moss Small Hairy Screw-	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Syntrichia ruralis	moss Great Hairy Screw-	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
513	moss	Thampobryum	moss Fox-tail Feather-moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryonhytes of Ireland	
\$13	moss	alopecurum	Common Tamarisk-	1	08/02/2007	Bryonhytes of Ireland	
612	mass	tamariscinum Tastella testuesa	moss Fritaled Crists mess		08/02/2007	Prophytes of Ireland	
313	IIIUSS		Frizzieu Crisp-Inoss	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
513	moss	l'ortula acaulon	Cuspidate Earth-moss	2	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Tortula acaulon var. acaulon		1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Tortula modica	Blunt-fruited Pottia	2	31/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	Threatened Species: Vulnerable
S13	moss	Tortula muralis	Wall Screw-moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Tortula truncata	Common Pottia	2	04/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Trichostomum	Curly Crisp-moss	2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	crispulum Ulota bruchii	Bruch's Pincushion	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Ulota crispa	Crisped Pincushion	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	moss	Ulota phyllantha	Frizzled Pincushion	1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
C12	macc	Weissia controversa		1	08/02/2007	Bruophytec of Ireland	
515	IIIUSS	var. controversa		1	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Treland	Theorem of Construct Data deficition
513	moss	var. crispata		3	08/02/2007	Bryophytes or Ireland	Threatened Species: Data dencient
S13	moss	Zygodon viridissimus var. viridissimus		2	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland	
S13	terrestrial mammal	Chiroptera	Unidentified Bat	1	21/07/2014	National Bat	
S13	terrestrial mammal	Dama dama	Fallow Deer	1	31/12/2008	Irish Deer Database	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
S13	terrestrial mammal	Lepus timidus subsp.	Irish Hare	1	15/03/1991	Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland	
S13	terrestrial mammal	Lutra lutra	European Otter	5	15/03/1991	Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland	Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex II    Protected Species: EU Habitats
S13	terrestrial mammal	Meles meles	Eurasian Badger	67	16/12/2008	Irish National Badger Sett Database	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
513	terrestrial mammal	Mustela vison	American Mink	1	18/06/1990	Badger and Habitats	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High
						Survey of Ireland	Impact Invasive Species
S13	terrestrial mammal	Myodes glareolus	Bank Vole	1	04/11/2010	Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010-2015	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species
S13	terrestrial mammal	Nyctalus leisleri	Lesser Noctule	35	21/07/2014	National Bat Database of Ireland	Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
S13	terrestrial mammal	Oryctolagus cuniculus	European Rabbit	1	15/03/1991	Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species
S13	terrestrial mammal	Pipistrellus	Pipistrelle Bat species	11	21/07/2009	National Bat	
S13	terrestrial mammal	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	Pipistrelle	25	10/08/2009	Database of Ireland National Bat	Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >>
		sensu lato				Database of Ireland	Annex IV    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
S13	terrestrial mammal	Pipistrellus pipistrellus sensu stricto	Common Pipistrelle	38	22/08/2014	National Bat Database of Ireland	
S13	terrestrial mammal	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	Soprano Pipistrelle	35	22/08/2014	National Bat Database of Ireland	Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
S13	terrestrial mammal	Sciurus carolinensis	Eastern Grey Squirrel	1	01/10/2013	Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010-2015	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species
S13	terrestrial mammal	Sciurus vulgaris	Eurasian Red Squirrel	1	15/03/1991	Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
S13	terrestrial mammal	Vulpes vulpes	Red Fox	2	20/09/2013	Atlas of Mammals in	
						Ireland 2010-2015	

Species name	Species	Record	Conservation Concern	Data	Conservation Concern
Common Sandpiper ( <i>Actitis hypoleucos</i> )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Sky Lark ( <i>Alauda</i> <i>arvensis</i> )	bird	7	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Kingfisher ( <i>Alcedo atthis</i> )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.
Northern Shoveler ( <i>Anas clypeata</i> )	bird	1	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Eurasian Teal ( <i>Anas</i> <i>crecca</i> )	bird	8	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Eurassian Wigeon ( <i>Anas penelope</i> )	bird	3	AmbeL - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Greylag Goose ( <i>Anser</i> <i>anse</i> r)	bird	2	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Swift ( <i>Apus</i> <i>apus</i> )	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991
Common Pochard (Aythya ferina)	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Tufted Duck ( <i>Aythya</i> <i>fuligula</i> )	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Greater Scaup ( <i>Aythya marila</i> )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Goldeney( <i>Bucephala clangula</i> )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Common Linnet <i>(Carduelis cannabina</i> )	bird	10	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Rock Pigeon ( <i>Columba livia</i> )	bird	4	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Corn Crake ( <i>Crex</i> <i>crex</i> )	bird	1	Red List - Least Concern	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.
Mute Swan ( <i>Cygnus</i> <i>olor</i> )	bird	9	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
House Martin ( <i>Delichon urbicum</i> )	bird	5	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Yellow Hammer ( <i>Emberiza citrinella</i> )	bird	6	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Merlin ( <i>Falco</i> <i>columbarius</i> )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	29/02/1984	The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82-1983/84.
Peregrine Falcon ( <i>Falco peregrinus</i> )	bird	3	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Kestrel ( <i>Falco tinnunculus</i> )	bird	11	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Coot ( <i>Fulica atra</i> )	bird	12	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Snipe ( <i>Gallinago gallinago</i> )	bird	13	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Barn Swallow ( <i>Hirundo rustica</i> )	bird	8	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Herring Gull ( <i>Larus</i> argentatus)	bird	4	Red List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991
Mew Gull ( <i>Larus</i> <i>canus</i> )	bird	2	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Lesser Black Backed Gull ( <i>Larus fuscus</i> )	bird	5	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011

Great Black backed Gull ( <i>Larus marinus</i> )	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991
Black headed Gull ( <i>Larus ridibundus</i> )	bird	8	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Grasshoper Warbler <i>(Locustella naevia</i> )	bird	2	Amber List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991
Jack Snipe ( <i>Lymnocryptes</i> <i>minimus</i> )	bird	1	Jack Snipe - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Spotted Flycatcher ( <i>Muscicapa striata</i> )	bird	5	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Erasian Curlew ( <i>Numenius arquata</i> )	bird	5	Red List - Near Threatened	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
House Sparrow ( <i>Passer domesticus</i> )	bird	12	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Great Cormorant ( <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> )	bird	2	Amber List - Lesser Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Pheasant ( <i>Phasianus colchicus</i> )	bird	9	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
European Golden Plover ( <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> )	bird	2	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Water Rail (Rallus aquaticus)	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Sand Martin (Riparia riparia)	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Erasian Woodcock (Scolopax rusticola)	bird	4	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Arctic Tern ( <i>Sterna paradisaea</i> )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Common Starling ( <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> )	bird	8	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Little Grebe ( <i>Tachybaptus</i> <i>ruficollis</i> )	bird	7	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Greenshake ( <i>Tringa nebularia</i> )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Common Redshank ( <i>Tringa totanus</i> )	bird	1	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Barn Owl ( <i>Tyto alba</i> )	bird	2	Red List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991
Northern Lapwing ( <i>Vanellus vanellus</i> )	bird	9	Red List - Near Threatened	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011

#### Table. Recorded invasive Species wiithin 10km area

Species name	pecies Gro	ecord Cou	Impact	Date	Source
Common Garden Snail ( <i>Cornu aspersum</i> )	mollusc	1	Medium Impact	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database
Jenkins Spire Snail ( <i>Potamopyrgus</i> <i>antipodarum</i> )	mollusc	1	Medium Impact	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database
American Mink ( <i>Mustela vison</i> )	terrestrial mammal	1	High Impact	18/06/1990	Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland
Sycamore ( <i>Acer</i> pseudoplatanus)	flowering plant	3	Medium Impact	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists data
Fallow Deer ( <i>Dama dama</i> )	terrestrial mammal	1	High Impact	31/12/2008	Irish Deer Database
Bank Vole ( <i>Myodes</i> glareolus)	terrestrial mammal	1	Medium Impact	04/11/2010	Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010-2015
Eastern Grey Squirrel ( <i>Sciurus carolinensis</i> )	terrestrial mammal	1	High Impact	01/10/2013	Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010-2015
Eurapean Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus</i> <i>cuniculus</i> )	terrestrial mammal	1	Medium Impact	15/03/1991	Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland
	terrestrial mammal		Red List		
Pipistelle - Bat ( <i>Pipistrellus</i> <i>pipistrellus sensu lato</i> )	terrestrial mammal	25		10/08/2009	National Bat Database of Ireland
Soprano Pipistrelle ( <i>Pipistrelluspygmaeus</i> )	terrestrial mammal	35	Red List	22/08/2014	National Bat Database of Ireland
Eurasian Red Squirrel ( <i>Sciurus vulgaris</i> )	terrestrial mammal	1	Red List	15/03/1991	Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland

Species Name	Species Group	Recordin gs	<b>Conservation Concern</b>	Date	Source
Heath Snail ( <i>Helicella</i> <i>itala</i> )	mollusc	1	Red List Threatened	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database
Slender Amber Snail ( <i>Oxyloma sarsii</i> )	mollusc	1	Red List - Critically Endangered	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database
Marsh Whorl Snail ( <i>Vertigo antivertigo</i> )	mollusc	1	Red List Near threatened	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database
Blunt Fruited Pottia ( <i>Tortula modica</i> )	moss	2	Red List Threatened Specied	31/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland
Weissia controversa var. crispata	moss	3	Species: Data deficient	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
Freshwater White Clawed Crayfish (Austropotamobius pallipes)	crustacea n	6	Red List - Endangered	31/12/2007	Irish National Crayfish Database

Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex II || Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV || Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV || Protected Species: Wildlife Acts

Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV || Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV || Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: Wildlife Acts

Table 1. Recorded birds within a 10km dits	nace from	the sample	site		
Species name	Species group	Record count	Conservation Concern	Date	Source
Common Sandpiper (Actitis hypoleucos)	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wet+F3:F38land Birds Survey (I- WeBS) 1994-2001.
Sky Lark (Alauda arvensis )	bird	7	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Kingfisher (Alcedo atthis)	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.
Northern Shoveler (Anas clypeata)	bird	1	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001
Eurasian Teal (Anas crecca )	bird	8	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Eurassian Wigeon (Anas penelope)	bird	3	AmbeL - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Greylag Goose (Anser anser)	bird	2	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Swift (Apus apus )	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991
Common Pochard (Aythya ferina )	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Tufted Duck (Aythya fuligula )	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Greater Scaup (Aythya marila )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Goldeney( Bucephala clangula )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Common Linnet (Carduelis cannabina )	bird	10	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Rock Pigeon (Columba livia )	bird	4	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Corn Crake (Crex crex )	bird	1	Red List - Least Concern	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.
Mute Swan (Cygnus olor)	bird	9	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
House Martin (Delichon urbicum)	bird	5	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Yellow Hammer (Emberiza citrinella)	bird	6	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Merlin (Falco columbarius )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	29/02/1984	The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84.
Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus )	bird	3	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Kestrel (Falco tinnunculus )	bird	11	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Coot (Fulica atra )	bird	12	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Snipe (Gallinago gallinago)	bird	13	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Barn Swallow (Hirundo rustica)	bird	8	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Herring Gull (Larus argentatus)	bird	4	Red List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991

Species name	Species	Record	Conservation Concern	Date	Source
	group	count			
Mew Gull (Larus canus)	bird	2	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Lesser Black Backed Gull (Larus fuscus )	bird	5	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Great Black backed Gull <i>(Larus</i> marinus )	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991
Black headed Gull (Larus ridibundus)	bird	8	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Grasshoper Warbler (Locustella naevia )	bird	2	Amber List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991
Jack Snipe (Lymnocryptes minimus )	bird	1	Jack Snipe - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Spotted Flycatcher (Muscicapa striata)	bird	5	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Erasian Curlew (Numenius arquata )	bird	5	Red List - Near Threatened	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
House Sparrow (Passer domesticus)	bird	12	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Great Cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo)	bird	2	Amber List - Lesser Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Pheasant (Phasianus	bird	9	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
colchicus ) European Golden Plover (Pluvialis apricaria )	bird	2	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Water Rail (Rallus aquaticus)	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Sand Martin (Riporio riporio )	bird	3	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Erasian Woodcock (Scolopax rusticola)	bird	4	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Arctic Tern (Sterna paradisaea)	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Common Starling (Sturnus vulgaris)	bird	8	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Little Grebe (Tachybaptus ruficollis)	bird	7	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011
Common Greenshake (Tringa nebularia )	bird	1	Amber List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Common Redshank (Tringa totanus)	bird	1	Red List - Least Concern	31/12/2001	Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001.
Barn Owl ( <i>Tyto alba</i> )	bird	2	Red List - Least Concern	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991
Northern Lapwing (Vanellus vanellus)	bird	9	Red List - Near Threatened	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011

Table 3. Protected terrestrial mammals within 10km of sampling site

Species Name	Species Group	Recordings	<b>Conservation Concern</b>	Date	Source
European Otter (Lutra lutra)	terrestrial mammal	5	Red List - Near Threatened	15/02/1001	Badger and Habitats
		5	Neu List Neur micaterieu	15/05/1991	Survey of Ireland
Eurasian Badger (Moles moles)	terrectrial mammal	67	Red List - Lesser Concern	16/12/2008	Irish National Badger
Lurasian Dauger (meles meles j		07		10/12/2008	Sett Database
Lesser Noctule - Bat (Nyctalus	terrestrial mammal	35	Red List - Lesser Concern	21/07/2014	National Bat
leisleri )		55		21/07/2014	Database of Ireland
Pipistelle - Bat (Pipistrellus	terrectrial mammal	25	Red List- Lesser Concern	10/08/2009	National Bat
pipistrellus sensu lato )		25		10/08/2009	Database of Ireland
Soprano Pipistrelle	torrectrial managed	25	Dod List Losson Consorn	22/09/2014	National Bat
(Pipistrelluspygmaeus )	terrestrial mammai	35	Red List - Lesser Concern	22/08/2014	Database of Ireland
Eurasian Red Squirrel (Sciurus	torrectrial managed	1	Dod List Endongerod	1 5 /02 /1001	Badger and Habitats
vulgaris )	terrestriai mammai	1	Red List- Endangered	15/03/1991	Survey of Ireland

#### Table4. Recorded invasive Species wiithin 10km area

Species name	Species Group	Record Count	Impact	Date	Source
Common Garden Snail ( <i>Cornu</i>	mollusc	1	Medium Impact	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan
lenkins Spire Spail					Database All Ireland Non-
(Potamopyrgus antipodarum )	mollusc	1	Medium Impact	18/04/1982	Marine Molluscan Database
American Mink ( <i>Mustela vison</i> )	terrestrial mammal	1	High Impact	18/06/1990	Badger and Habitats Survev of Ireland
Sycamore ( <i>Acer</i> pseudoplatanus )	flowering plant	3	Medium Impact	31/07/2008	EPA River Biologists data
Fallow Deer ( <i>Dama dama</i> )	terrestrial mammal	1	High Impact	31/12/2008	Irish Deer Database
Bank Vole ( <i>Myodes glareolus</i> )	terrestrial mammal	1	Medium Impact	04/11/2010	Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010-2015
Eastern Grey Squirrel ( <i>Sciurus</i> carolinensis )	terrestrial mammal	1	High Impact	01/10/2013	Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010-2015
Eurapean Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus</i> <i>cuniculus</i> )	terrestrial mammal	1	Medium Impact	15/03/1991	Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland

Table5. Protected Molluscs, mosses and crustaceans within 10km of sampling site

Species Name	Species Group	Recordings	<b>Conservation Concern</b>	Date	Source
Heath Snail ( <i>Helicella itala</i> )	mollusc	1	Red List Threatened	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan Database
Slender Amber Snail ( <i>Oxyloma</i> <i>sarsii</i> )	mollusc	1	Red List - Critically Endangered	18/04/1982	All Ireland Non- Marine Molluscan Database
Marsh Whorl Snail ( <i>Vertigo</i> antivertigo )	mollusc	1	Red List - Near threatened	18/04/1982	All Irelana Non- Marine Molluscan Database
Blunt Fruited Pottia ( <i>Tortula modica</i> )	moss	2	Red List - Threatened Specied	31/12/2004	Bryophytes of Ireland
Weissia controversa var. crispata	moss	3	Species: Data deficient	08/02/2007	Bryophytes of Ireland
Freshwater White Clawed Crayfish (Austropotamobius pallipes )	crustacean	6	Red List - Endangered	31/12/2007	Irish National Crayfish Database

	Species		
Species name	Group	Date	Conservation concern
Mallard (Anas platyrhynchos )	Bird	31/07/1991	Red List - Least Concern
Common Wood Pigeon (Columba palumbus )	Bird	31/07/1991	Red List - Least Concern
Common Coot (Fulica atra )	Bird	31/07/1991	Amber List - Least Concern
Great Black-Backed Gull (Larus marinus )	Bird	31/07/1991	Amber List- Least Concern
Eurasian Curlew (Numenius arauata )	Bird	31/07/1991	Red List - Near Threatened
House Sparrow (Passer domesticus )	Bird	31/07/1991	Amber List - Least Concern
Eurassian Badger (Meles meles )	Terrestrial mammal	25/10/2006	Red List - Least Concern
Stock Pigeon (Columba oenas )	Bird	31/12/2011	Amber List - Least Concern
Common Kestrel (Falco tinnunculus )	Bird	31/12/2011	Amber List - Least Concern
Whooper Swan (Cvanus cvanus )	Bird	18/01/2015	Red List - Least Concern

Note: Bird schlings from 1988 to 1991 were recorded in The Second Atlas of Breedino Birds in Britain and Ireland. 1988-199, bird sichtings in 2007 to 2011 were recorded in Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011, bird sightings in 2015 were recorded in Birds Heland and the Eurassian badger was recorded in the first National Badger Sett Database Attachment F.3

Habitat Map



	CLIENT:	LOCATION:	DATE: 29/08/21
JRE Environmental Consulting	Miltown Composting Ltd.	Miltown Mór, Fethard, Co. Tipperay	LEGEND - Improved Agricultural Grassland (GA1)
	TITLE:	DRAWING REF:	- Oak/Birch/Holly Woodland (WN1)
	Habitat Map	3201-014	- Road
			- Miltown Facility

Attachment G.1

Surface Water Laboratory Reports for SW1 - 2018 to 2020





Report No:

Document No:

EF0011

MTCP-423060418

# SUPPLEMENTARY CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Received Date Reported Order Number	06/04/201 13/04/201 4762	8 8
ple Type Client ID Date Tested Date Tested DD Test Suspended Solid BOD 5 day Total Ammonia	Water SW1 @ 08.30hrs 07/04/2018 3043506 ds with ATU	<u>Result</u> <5 3 0.49	<u>Unit</u> mg / I mg/I O2 mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P202 P280 P281

11

Report Authorised by:

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry





Report No:

MTCP-546140318

Document No:

EF0011

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Receive Date Reporte Order Numb	ed 14/03/201 ed 21/03/201 er 4678	8 8	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested D Test Suspended Solid BOD 5 day Total Ammonia	Water SW1 @ 08.30 15/03/2018 3016993 ds with ATU	Result 8 1	Unit mg / I mg/I O2	<u>Method</u> P202 P280	



Thom DEENTAN

Page 2 of 2

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Mana





Report No:

MTCP-706040619

Document No:

EF0011

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Receive Date Reporte Order Numbe	d 04/06/2 d 12/06/2 r N/A	019 019	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water SW1 2PM 05/06/2019 3537952				
Suspended Solid BOD 5 day Total Ammonia	ds I with ATU	<u>Result</u> <5 3 0.29	<u>Unit</u> mg / I mg/I O2 mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P202 P280 P281	

Report Authorised by:

**Rosemary Thomas** 

Environmental Chemistry Mana

Thur

Page 2 of 2



ETAILED IN SCOPE REG NO.

Report No:

19

MTCP-121300919

Document No:

EF0011

## SUPPLEMENTARY CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Receive Date Reporte Order Numbe	d 30/09/2 d 08/10/2 er 626	019 019
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested A' S ID	Water Sw1 30.09.2019 10am 30/09/2019 3694332			
Test Suspended Solids BOD 5 day Total Ammonia	s with ATU	<u>Result</u> <5 4 0.37	<u>Unit</u> mg / I mg/I O2 mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P202 P280 P281



Roseman Thom

Report Authorised by:

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Mana

Page 2 of 2







Report No:

MTCP-563230620

Document No:

EF0011

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Receiv Date Report Order Numb	ed 23/06/20 ed 02/07/20 er 1107	020 020	
Sample Type Client ID Dr Tested AL D	Water Sw1 B 11am 24/06/2020 4043680				
<u>Test</u> Suspended Solid BOD 5 day Total Ammonia	ds I_with ATU	<u>Result</u> <5 <2 0.55	<u>Unit</u> mg / I mg/I O2 mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P202 P280 P281	

Lyndrey Hughe

Report Authorised by:

Lyndsey Hughes Deputy Environmental Chemistry Mar

October 2020





MTCP-695201020

Document No:

Report No:

EF0011

## SUPPLEMENTARY CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Receive Date Reporte Order Numbe	d 20/10/20 d 17/12/20 r 1240	020 020	
Sample Type C" nt ID LTested ALS ID	Surface Water SW1 8.00am 21/10/2020 4201007				
<u>Test</u> Suspended Solid BOD 5 day Total Ammonia	ds I with ATU	<u>Result</u> <5 3 0.05	<u>Unit</u> mg / I mg/I O2 mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P202 P280 P281	

Thor OS. Em alas

Report Authorised by:

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Mana Attachment G.2

Surface Water Laboratory Report - Miltown ICW





Report No: Document No:

EF0011

MTCP-692060821

### SUPPLEMENTARY CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Receive Date Reporte Order Numbe	ed 06/08/20 ed 19/08/20 er N/A	021 021	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water 1 06/08/21 Water Sample 07/08/2021 4606921				
Test		Result	Unit	Method	
Suspended Solid	is —	19	mg / I	P202	
BOD 5 day Total	with ATU	4	mg/I O2	P280	
Ammonia		0.03	mg/I NH3-N	P281	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested	Water 2 06/08/21 Water Sample 07/08/2021				
ALS ID	4606922				
Test		Result	Unit	Method	
Suspended Solid	ls	9	mg / I	P202	
BOD 5 day Total	with ATU	7	mg/I O2	P280	
Ammonia		0.16	mg/I NH3-N	P281	

Report Authorised by:

David Kinsella

David Kinsella Deputy Environmental Chemistry Manag

Week 1





Report No:MTCP-810210122Document No:EF0011

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Data Received	21/01/20	022	
		Date Reported	25/01/20	022	
		Order Number	2204		
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water Reedbed 9 22/01/2022 4854301				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		<u>Result</u> 0.03 n	<u>Unit</u> ng/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P281	

Report Authorised by:

Roseman Thomas

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Manager





Report No: MTCP-809210122

Document No: EF0011

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date R	eceived 21/01/2 eported 25/01/2	022 022	
		Order M	Number 2204		
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water Reedbed 6 22/01/2022 4854300				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 2.19	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

for hest fond on MCSL side



Rosemany Thomas

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Manager




MTCP-805210122 Report No: Document No:

EF0011

#### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Re Date Re	ceived 21/01/2 ported 25/01/2	022 022	
		Order N	umber 2204		
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW3 22/01/2022 4854296				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result <0.02	<u>Unit</u> mg/l NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P281	

Report Authorised by:

Roseman Thomas





Report No: MTCP-807210122

Document No:

EF0011

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Re	ceived 21/01/2	022	
		Date Re	ported 25/01/2	022	
		Order N	umber 2204		
Sample Type	Water				
Client ID	GW2 X				
ALS ID	4854298				
Test		Deput	11-1		
Ammonia		0.14	Unit mg/LNH3-N	Method P281	

Report Authorised by:

Rosemany Thomas

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Manager

Page 2 of 2





Report No:	MTCP-717210122
Document No:	EF0011

#### SUPPLEMENTARY CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Received Date Reported Order Number	21/01/20 25/01/20 2204	022 022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW1 22/01/2022 4854294				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 0.14 r	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

Report Authorised by:

Roseman Thomas

Neek 2





MTCP-752280122

Document No:

Report No:

EF0011

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Received Date Reported	28/01/20 31/01/20	022 022	
		Order Number	r 2211		
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water Reedbed 9 28/01/2022 4865585				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 0.15	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

Roseman Thom

Report Authorised by:

**Rosemary Thomas** Environmental Chemistry Manag

Neek 3





Report No: MTCP-914040222

Document No:

EF0011

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

	-	Date Receiv Date Report Order Numb	ed 04/02/20 ed 08/02/20 eer 2223	022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water Reedbed 9 04/02/2022 4876768				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 0.07	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P281	

Report Authorised by:

Roseman Thom

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Mana

.....





Report No: MTCP-913040222

Document No:

EF0011

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Receive Date Reporte Order Numb	ed 04/02/2 ed 08/02/2 er 2223	022 022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water Reedbed 3 04/02/2022 4876767				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		<u>Result</u> 2.48	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

Report Authorised by:

Roseman Thom

Page 2 of 2

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Mana





eport No: MTCP-691110222
eport No: MTCP-69

Document No: EF

EF0011

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Received Date Reported Order Number	11/02/202 18/02/202 N/A	22 22
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water Reedbed6 11/02/2022 11/02/2022 4888361	Davik	Unit	Method
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		0.12 r	mg/I NH3-N	P281

Tho Roseman

Report Authorised by:

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Mar





Report No:	MTCP-692110222
------------	----------------

Document No:

EF0011

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Receive Date Reporte Order Numbe	d 11/02/20 d 18/02/20 er N/A	022 022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water Reedbed9 11/02/2022 11/02/2022 4888362				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		<u>Result</u> 0.12	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

Report Authorised by:

Rosema Thomas

Page 2 of 2

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Manager Attachment G.3

2022 ICW Assessment Report



## Milltown Composting Ltd.

Milltown More, Fethard, Co Tipperary. Integrated Constructed Wetland

#### Site Assessment

February 2022

#### **Table of Contents**

2.0	SITE LAYOUT	4
3.0	SITE ASSESSMENTS	6
3.1	Site Assessment 2015	6
3.2	Site assessment 2022	6
3.3	Comments from the site assessment	7
3.3.1	ICW performance	8
4.0	ON-GOING MAINTENANCE OF ICW	9
5.0	SUMMARY	9

#### List of Figures

Figure 1: ICW site location (ITM: 615626, 633419)	.3
Figure 2. On-site roof structures (Roof 1 to left, Roof 2 to right)	.5

#### List of Tables

Table 1. Roof areas	5
Table 2. ICW Treatment Cell Areas	5
Table 3. SW1a compliance monitoring results         2021	8
Table 4. Ammonia concentrations mg/I	8

VESI Environmental Ltd copyright 2022

This report and its contents must not be reproduced for any purpose without written permission. It is only for the purpose for which it is prepared.



#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Milltown Composting facility operates under an EPA Industrial Emissions licence WO270-02, granted in September 2019. Milltown Composting Systems Limited operate an in-vessel composting facility in Fethard, County Tipperary. This licence is for the acceptance of 50,000 tomes of organic fines material from the treatment of mixed municipal solid waste, with smaller amounts of non-hazardous industrial and municipal wastewater sludges. The end-product produced can be used in the case of compost for horticultural and agricultural purposes, or in the case of bio-stabilised waste as landfill cover.

The existing Integrated Constructed Wetland (ICW) has been assessed at Milltown Composting facility by VESI Environmental Ltd, including a site visit and visual inspection on February 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2022. The ICW at the Milltown Composting facility treats the collected roof runoff from buildings within the facility site boundary. The ICW concept endeavours to optimise natural biological, chemical and physical processes of pollutant removal in a way that is compatible with the local aquatic and terrestrial communities and that does not incur negative impact on adjacent aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. ICWs are comprised of a series of densely vegetated cells with free surface water flow, the basic hydrological route for the influent through the system.



Figure 1: ICW site location (ITM: 615626, 633419)

The ICW concept explicitly integrates the following three objectives:

- 1. The containment and treatment of influents within emergent vegetated areas using, wherever possible, local soil material.
- 2. The aesthetic placement of the containing wetland structure into the local landscape towards enhancing a site's ancillary values; and
- 3. Enhanced habitat diversity and nature management.

The relatively larger land area typically used in ICW's, compared with that of other treatment wetland designs, facilitates a greater range of the physical, chemical, and biological processes that occur in natural wetland environments, including those required for the removal of the more difficult contaminants of phosphorus and nitrates. It also provides greater robustness and removes the need for intensive management. Wetlands both natural and constructed have an innate ability to cleanse water through physical, chemical, and biological processes. The main treatment processes include;

- Uptake and transformation of contaminants/nutrients by micro-organisms and plants;
- Breakdown and transformation of contaminants/pollutants by micro-organisms and plants;
- Filtration and chemical precipitation through contact with substrate and plant litter;
- Settling of suspended particulate matter;
- Chemical transformation of pollutants;
- Absorption and ion exchange on the surface of plants, sediment, and litter (of particular relevance to the capture and storage of phosphorous);
- Predation and natural die-off of pathogens (e.g., E. coli and Cryptosporidium).

#### 2.0 SITE LAYOUT

The Integrated Constructed Wetland (ICW) system at the Milltown Composting facility is made up of 8 treatment cells with a total treatment cell area of 4,417m<sup>2</sup>. The ICW receives roof runoff from existing structures on site with a total roof area of 7,798m<sup>2</sup> (see Table 1 for existing roof areas). Runoff from the roof areas is collected through guttering and pipe infrastructure, which direct runoff to Cell 1 of the ICW. The configuration of the treatment cells allows for a gravity fed system with no requirement for external energy input. Through-flowing waters flow sequentially through the ICW by gravity. The cells are connected using 100-300 mm diameter uPVC pipes. The pipes are placed at the base of the wetland cell and water levels within the cell can be managed by placing adjustable bends on the outlet pipe of each cell. Final discharge from the system enters a surface water drain with seasonal flow that is connected to the



southwest of the ICW site, this seasonal flowing surface drain is connected to the Stillimity Stream (EPA Code: 16M010050) located approximately 1.0km southwest.

The operational water depth within each treatment cell is between 150 mm – 300 mm, with a capacity to provide periodic increases in water depth. The cell embankments are gently sloping, and the upper embankments are 1.0-2.0m wide to allow for safe and proper access for maintenance.

Table 1. Roof areas	
Structure	Area (m²)
Roof 1	2765.17
Roof 2	5033.36
Total roof area	7,798.53

The roof areas relate to the structures shown below in Figure 2.



Figure 2. On-site roof structures (Roof 1 to left, Roof 2 to right)

Table 2. ICW Treatment Cell Areas			
Cell 1	106 m <sup>2</sup>		
Cell 2	278 m <sup>2</sup>		
Cell 3	395 m <sup>2</sup>		
Cell 4	571 m <sup>2</sup>		
Cell 5	984 m <sup>2</sup>		
Cell 6	360 m <sup>2</sup>		
Cell 7	1005 m <sup>2</sup>		
Cell 8	718 m <sup>2</sup>		

#### 3.0 SITE ASSESSMENTS

#### 3.1 Site Assessment 2015

A previous site assessment of the existing ICW was conducted in 2015. The information obtained from the site investigation was reviewed to assess the suitability of an ICW for the site. Review of the trial pit excavations, core sample permeability testing and falling head tests demonstrated that the existing ICW has been constructed in accordance with Integrated Constructed Wetlands - Guidance Document for farmyard soiled water and domestic wastewater applications, 2010. Following the site investigation, it was determined that the existing ICW development and operation of the ICW was not having an adverse impact on the surrounding aquatic or terrestrial environment.

#### 3.2 Site assessment 2022

During the site assessment undertaken 2<sup>nd</sup> of February 2022, information on wetland integrity, infrastructure, topography, ground conditions, and flora was collected.

#### 3.2.1 Water levels and flows

All treatment cells presented with no obvious water level or flow. There was one small area in the southern corner of Cell 4c which had a small standing of stagnant water. This was present due to the discharge pipe being set above base cell level. No other waters were observed during the site visit.

Meteorological records show very low rainfall for this time of year in comparison to previous years. We would recommend that a rainfall gauge or local weather station data for rainfall be recorded in conjunction with provision for flow monitoring within the ICW system. There was no discharge at SW1a on the day.

#### 3.2.2 Inlet and outlet pipes

Due to the current condition of the site, locating inlet and outlet pipes was difficult. As there was no recorded water flow in any of the cells, it was not possible to ascertain blockages. Additionally, the encroachment of terrestrial vegetation and lack of maintenance, the pipes were all screened from view/covered over. Not having clear visual assessment of the pipe infrastructure is not conducive to proper monitoring management.

The only elbow feature for water level and flow management was located at the outlet of Cell 5. No other control mechanism was located on any of the pipes. This provides minimal management of waters within the ICW system and minimises the attenuation capacity within the cells under high flow conditions.



#### 3.2.3 Vegetation

There was full vegetation cover throughout the site. Vegetation presented healthy and in good condition for the time of year. There is a substantial amount of terrestrial vegetation, such as grasses and brambles, encroaching into the system. This impedes access and at some points makes areas inaccessible for maintenance and monitoring purposes.

#### 3.2.4 Odours

There was only one instance of odour in the south corner of Cell 4c in a pool of stagnant water. However, this does not raise concern, as it can be expected given the location (upper end of treatment system) and the fact there was no flow.

#### 3.2.5 Embankments

All embankments are overgrown and in places inaccessible. Outwardly there appeared to be no signs of slippage or collapse of any embankment.

The embankment on the northeast corner of Cell 6 has recently had a 225mm pipe installed, though there was no observable flow, or indication of recent flows.

#### 3.2.6 Other observations

There has been a recent installation of a drainage channel that runs north to south along the road north of Cell 6. In addition, a 100mm pipe has been laid in the northern embankment between Cell 6 and Cell 8. The ICW is generally lacking maintenance for access and clearance around inlet and outlet pipework.

#### 3.3 Comments from the site assessment

The site assessment undertaken reviewed the condition and operation of the ICW. Following the assessment there are a number of areas that require further inspection and maintenance, including:

- Maintenance of embankments and areas around inlet/outlet pipes for access, maintenance and monitoring
- Water level management through installation of pipe connections to allow for water level management
- Additional pipe connections to the recent additional pipework installed in the latter stages of the treatment for correct water management.
- Operation and maintenance plan to ensure regular maintenance is undertaken to ensure the effective functionality of the system.

An appropriate operation and maintenance plan will ensure the optimal function of the system and should be followed.

#### 3.3.1 ICW performance

Monitoring of surface water quality within and at the end of the system (discharge) are carried out by on site personnel in accordance with their discharge licence WO270-02. The licence requires quarterly monitoring at SW1a. Table 3 provides the performance for the monitoring undertaken 2021, which is limited to one sample date.

Table 3. SW1a compliance monitoring results       2021					
Parameter Units	Unit	Concentration			
Suspended Solids	mg/l	19			
BOD₅	mg/l O <sub>2</sub>	4			
Ammonia	mg/l NH₃-N	0.03			

Additional monitoring was undertaken recently on the ICW for ammonia. The results are provided below.

Table 4. Ammonia concentrations mg/l					
Sample location	21/01/2022	28/01/2022	04/02/2022	11/02/2022	Average
GW 1	0.14	0.1	0.07	0.13	0.11
GW 2	0.14	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.0825
GW 3	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Cell 9	0.03	0.15	0.07	0.12	0.075

The data collected over the last month show that there is no increase in ammonia concentrations in groundwaters sampled (GW1-GW3). Furthermore, ammonia concentrations at the discharge point (no recent discharge) is mostly below the trigger level of 0.14mg/l, with only one sample at 0.15m/l and an average of 0.075mg/l.

The following is recommended to ensure performance and understanding of the condition and function of the ICW during monitoring:

- Improved water level and flow management;
- Confirmation on whether there was a discharge from the ICW when the samples are taken;
- Flow measurement when samples are taken.



#### 4.0 ON-GOING MAINTENANCE OF ICW

Operation and maintenance requirements are recommended for the purposes of proper management and operations of the ICW. These predominantly relate to access and monitoring of the site. A suitably qualified person with experience in ICWs should supervise the monitoring, and maintenance of the ICW, with an on-going plan followed on site.

The below are the main recommendations following the recent assessment of the ICW:

- Clearing of vegetation over all embankments to allow for access and monitoring.
  - o Strimming of embankments, primarily the tops of embankments
  - Clearing of vegetation within 0.5m of all inlet and outlet pipes
- Installation of adjustable elbows over all inlet and outlet pipes for water flow and management.
- Installation of markers for pipe locations in all cells.
- Provision for flow monitoring and rain gauge to correlate discharge flow and rainfall.
- Full assessment of embankments for slippage and integrity.
- Removal of 4" pipe intercepting cell 6 and 8 causing bypass of cells.
  - $\circ$   $\,$  If not removed, a 90° elbow must be fitted and used as emergency overflow.

#### 5.0 SUMMARY

The Milltown composting facility retains an existing ICW system for the treatment of roof runoff from on-site buildings. To ensure that surface water discharging from the site meets regulatory standards, surface water is treated in the ICW system as required under the site Industrial Emissions Licence.

Following the recent assessment of the ICW and based on the monitoring results received, the existing ICW has capacity to treat the incoming roof runoff both from existing and from the proposed new shed. The ICW appears to be in good condition. However, the ICW does require that some maintenance be carried out. The items listed in Section 4 will ensure operational performance is optimised. Ongoing maintenance is required to ensure function and performance is maintained. The ICW provides sustainable and effective management of waters for the site.

Attachment G.4

Surface Water Laboratory Reports - Down Gradient of SW1a





Report No:	MTCP-751110222
Document No:	EF0011

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Client	Miltown Composting	Date Received	11/02/2022
	Miltownmore	Date Reported	22/02/2022
	Fethard Co Tipperary	Order Number	N/A

For the Attention of:	Neill Barry

Sample Reception4 sample(s) received in good condition.

Comments

N/A

Roseman Thomas

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Manager

Conditions:

1. Results in this report relate only to the items tested

2. Reports may not be reproduced except in full without the approval of ALS Life Sciences Ltd

Report Authorised by:

3. All queries regarding this report should be addressed to the Technical Manager at the above address

4. A \* next to a method reference signifies that ALS Life Sciences Ltd is NOT INAB accredited for this method

5. Results reported as CFU/cm<sup>2</sup> are calculated based on information supplied by customer regarding area swabbed

6. SUBCON\* indicates analysis subcontracted to approved subcontractors who do not hold accreditation for this test

7. SUBCON<sup>^</sup> indicates analysis subcontracted to approved subcontractors who hold accreditation for this test

8. Where sampling is undertaken by ALS personnel, sampling activities are outside the scope of INAB accreditation

9. Dil next to a method reference indicates that a dilution of the water sample was undertaken during testing



\_

ALS Life Sciences Ltd Trading as ALS Carrigeen Business Park, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary Tel: +353 (0) 52 617 8100 Fax:+353 (0) 52 617 8103 www.alsglobal.ie



Report No: MTCP-751110222

Document No: EF

EF0011

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Receiv Date Report Order Numb	red 11/02/202 red 22/02/202 per N/A	22 22
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water M1 11/02/2022 11/02/2022 4888446			
<u>Test</u> COD Total pH BOD 5 day Total <i>v</i> Ammonia	with ATU	<u>Result</u> 23 7.0 3 0.12	<u>Unit</u> mg/l O2 pH units mg/l O2 mg/l NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P210 P233 P280 P281
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water M2 11/02/2022 11/02/2022 4888447			
<u>Test</u> COD Total pH BOD 5 day Total <i>v</i> Ammonia	with ATU	<u>Result</u> 9 8.0 <2 0.16	<u>Unit</u> mg/l O2 pH units mg/l O2 mg/l NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P210 P233 P280 P281
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water M3 11/02/2022 11/02/2022 4888448			
<u>Test</u> COD Total pH BOD 5 day Total <i>v</i> Ammonia	with ATU	<u>Result</u> 12 8.0 2 0.13	<u>Unit</u> mg/l O2 pH units mg/l O2 mg/l NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P210 P233 P280 P281

Page 2 of 3

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Manager





Report No: MTCP-751110222

Document No: EF0011

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Re Date Re	eceived 11/02/20 eported 22/02/20	)22 )22	
		Order I	Number N/A		
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water M4 11/02/2022 11/02/2022 4888449				
<u>Test</u> COD Total pH BOD 5 day Total Ammonia	with ATU	<u>Result</u> 9 7.9 <2 0.19	<u>Unit</u> mg/I O2 pH units mg/I O2 mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P210 P233 P280 P281	

Roseman Thomas

Report Authorised by:

Attachment G.5

Water Matters Report





#### Full Report for Waterbody Moyle, Trib of SuirAnner

River Basin Management Plans (RBMPs) have been published for all River Basin Districts in Ireland in accordance with the requirements of the Water Framework Directive. The WaterMaps viewer is an integral part of the River Basin Management Plan and provides access to information at individual waterbody level and at Water Management Unit level for all the River Basin Districts in Ireland.

The following report provides summary plan information about the selected waterbody (indicated by the pin in the map above) relating to its status, risks, objectives, and measures proposed to retain status where this is adequate, or improve it where necessary. Waterbodies can relate to surface waters (these include rivers, lakes, estuaries [transitional waters], and coastal waters), or to groundwaters. Other relevant information not included in this report can be viewed using the WaterMaps viewer, including areas listed in the Register of Protected Areas.

You will find brief notes at the bottom of some of the individual report sheets that will help you in interpreting the information presented. More detailed information can be obtained in relation to all aspects of the RBMPs at www.wfdireland.ie.

Date Reported to Europe: July 2010 Date Report Created 06/09/2016



The information provided above is a summary of the principal findings related to the selected waterbody. Further details and explanation of individual elements of the report are outlined in the following pages.

# water management Unit: IE\_SE\_Anner Water Management Unit: IE\_SE\_Anner WaterBody Category: River Waterbody WaterBody Name: Moyle, Trib of SuirAnner WaterBody Code: IE\_SE\_16\_958 Overall Status Result: Poor Heavily Modified: No

	Status Element Description	Result
	Status information	
Q	Macroinvertebrate status	Poor
PC	General physico-chemical status	N/A
FPQ	Freshwater Pearl Mussel / Macroinvertebrate status	N/A
DIA	Diatoms status	N/A
HYM	Hydromorphology status	N/A
FIS	Fish status	N/A
SP	Specific Pollutants status (SP)	N/A
ES	Overall ecological status	Poor
CS	Overall chemical status (PAS)	n/a
EXT	Extrapolated status	N/A
MON	Monitored water body	YES
DON	Donor water bodies	N/A

n/a - not assessed

#### Status

By 'Status' we mean the condition of the water in the waterbody. It is defined by its chemical status and its ecological status, whichever is worse. Waters are ranked in one of 5 status classes: High, Good, Moderate, Poor, Bad. However, not all waterbodies have been monitored, and in such cases the status of a similar nearby waterbody has been used (extrapolated) to assign status. If this has been done the first line of the status report shows the code of the waterbody used to extrapolate.

You can read more about status and how it is measured in our RBMP Document Library at www.wfdireland.ie (Directory 15 Status).

water matters				
Risk	Report			
Water Management Unit:		IE_SE_Anner		
Wat	erBody Category:	River Waterbody		and the second
Wat	erBody Name	Moule. Trib of SuirAppor		south eastern river basin district
WaterBody Code:		IE_SE_16_958		
Ove	rall Risk Result:	1a At Risk		
Hear	vily Modified:	No		
	<b>Risk Test Description</b>			Risk
	Diffuse Risk Sources			
RD1	EPA diffuse model (2008)		1a	At Risk
RD2a	Road Wash - Soluble Coppe	er		Not At Risk
RD2b	Road Wash - Total Zinc			Not At Risk
RD2c	Road Wash - Total Hydroca	irbons		Not At Risk
RD3	Railways			Not At Risk
RD4a	Forestry - Acidification (2008)			Not At Risk
RD4b	Forestry - Suspended Solids (2008)			Not At Risk
RD4c	Forestry - Eutrophication (2	2008)	2a	Probably Not At Risk
RD5	Overall Unsewered (2008)			Not At Risk
RD5a	Unsewered Areas - Pathogens (2008)		2a	Probably Not At Risk
RD5b	Unsewered Phosphorus (2008)			Not At Risk
RD6a	Arable		2a	Probably Not At Risk
RD6b	Sheep Dip			Not At Risk
RD6c	Forestry - Dangerous Subs	ances		Not At Risk
RDO	Diffuse Overall -Worst Case	e (2008)	1a	At Risk
	Hydrology			
RHY1	Water balance - Abstraction	1		Not At Risk
	Morphological Risk Sour	ces		
RM1	Channelisation (2008)			Not At Risk
RM2	Embankments (2008)			Not At Risk
RM3	Impoundments			Not At Risk
RM4	Water Regulation			Not At Risk
RM5	Intensive Landuse			N/A
RMO	Morphology Overall - Wors	t Case (2008)		Not At Risk
	Overall Risk			
RA	Rivers Overall - Worst Case	: (2008)	1a	At Risk

Date Reported to Europe:July 2010 Date Report Created 06/09/2016

wat	ter matters	.45	
	Point Risk Sources		
RP1	WWTPs (2008)	1a	At Risk
RP2	CSOs	2b	Not At Risk
RP3	IPPCs (2008)		Not At Risk
RP4	Section 4s (2008)		Not At Risk
RP5	WTPs/Mines/Quarries/Landfills		N/A
RPO	Overall Risk from Point Sources - Worst Case (2008)	1a	At Risk
	Q Value		
Q	EPA Q rating and Margaritifera Assessment		N/A
	Q/RDI or Point/Diffuse		
QPD	Q class/EPA Diffuse Model or worst case of Point and Diffuse (2008)	1a	At Risk
	Rivers Direct Impacts		
RDI1	Rivers Direct Impacts - Dangerous Substances		N/A

#### Risk

By 'risk' we mean the risk that a waterbody will not achieve good ecological or good chemical status/potential at least by 2015. To examine risk the various pressures acting on the waterbody were identified along with any evidence of impact on water status. Depending on the extent of the pressure and its potential for impact, and the amount of information available, the risk to the water body was placed in one of four categories: 1a at risk; 1b probably at risk; 2a probably not at risk; 2b not at risk. Note that '2008' after the risk category means that the risk assessment was revised in 2008. All other risks were determined as part of an earlier risk assessment in 2005.

You can read more about risk assessment in our 'WFD Risk Assessment Update' document in the RBMP document library, and other documents at www.wfdireland.ie (Directory 31 Risk Assessments).



	Objectives Description	Result
	Extended timescale information	
E1	Extended timescales due to time requirements to upgrade WWTP discharges	2021
E2	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery of chemical pollution and chemical status failures	No Status
E3	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery following reduction in agricultural nutrient losses	No Status
E4	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery from physical modifications and physical damage	No Status
E5	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery following implementing forestry acidification measures	No Status
E6	Extended timescales due to physical recovery timescales at mines and contaminated sites	No Status
E7	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery of highly impacted sites	No Status
E8	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery following reduction in agricultural nutrient losses	No Status
E9	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery from nitrogen losses to estuaries	2021
E10	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery following reduction in agricultural nutrient losses	No Status
E11	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery from physical modifications and physical damage (overgrazing)	No Status
E12	Extended timescales due to delayed recovery from physical modifications and physical damage (channelisation)	No Status
E13	Extended timescales from Northern Ireland Environment Agency	No Status
EOV	Overall extended timescale - combination of all extended timescales fields	2021
E14	Extended timescales due to the presence of Freshwater Pearl Mussel populations	No Status
EX15	Extended timescales due to highly impacted sites	No Status

#### water matters Our Plan

	Objectives information	
OB1	Prevent deterioration objective	No Status
OB2	Restore at least good status objective	Restore_2021
OB3	Reduce chemical pollution objective	No Status
OB4	Protected areas objective	No Status
OB5	Northern Ireland Environment Agency objective	No Status
OBO	Overall objectives	Restore_2021

#### **Extended timescales**

Extended timescales have been set for certain waters due to technical, economic, environmental or recovery constraints. Extended timescales are usually of one planning cycle (6 years, to 2021) but in some cases are two planning cycles (to 2027).

#### Objectives

In general, we are required to ensure that our waters achieve at least good status/potential by 2015, and that their status does not deteriorate. Having identified the status of waters (this is given earlier in this report), the next stage is to set objectives for waters. Objectives consider waters that require protection from deterioration as well as waters that require restoration and the timescales needed for recovery. Four default objectives have been set initially:-

Prevent Deterioration Restore Good Status Reduce Chemical Pollution Achieve Protected Areas Objectives

These objectives have been refined based on the measures available to achieve them, the latter's likely effectiveness, and consideration of cost-effective combinations of measures. Where it is considered necessary extended deadlines have been set for achieving objectives in 2021 or 2027.

# water matters



Меа	sures Report		
Wate	er Management Unit:	IE_SE_Anner	
WaterBody Category:		River Waterbody	south
		Moyle, Trib of SuirAnner	river basin district
Wat	arPody Codo		
WaterBody Code:		IE_SE_10_938	
Heav	Vily Modified:		
	Measures Descriptio	n	Applicable
BC	Total number of basic mea	asures which apply to this waterbody	22
BW	Directive - Bathing Waters	s Directive	No
BIR	Directive - Birds Directive		No
HAB	Directive - Habitats Direct	ive	No
DW	Directive - Drinking Water	's Directive	No
MAE	Directive - Major Accident	s and Emergencies Directive	Yes
EIA	Directive - Environmental	Impact Assessment Directive	Yes
SS	Directive - Sewage Sludge	e Directive	Yes
UWT	Directive - Urban Waste W	Vater Treatment Directive	Yes
PPP	Directive - Plant Protection Products Directive		Yes
NIT	Directive - Nitrates Directi	ve	Yes
IPC	Directive - Integrated Poll	ution Prevention Control Directive	Yes
CR	Other Stipulated Measure	- Cost recovery for water use	Yes
SUS	Other Stipulated Measure	- Promotion of efficient and sustainable water use	Yes
DWS	Other Stipulated Measure	- Protection of drinking water sources	Yes
ABS	Other Stipulated Measure	- Control of abstraction and impoundment	Yes
POI	Other Stipulated Measure	- Control of point source discharges	Yes
DIF	Other Stipulated Measure	- Control of diffuse source discharges	Yes
PS	Other Stipulated Measure	- Control of priority substances	Yes
MOD	Other Stipulated Measure	- Controls on physical modifications to surface waters	Yes
OA	Other Stipulated Measure	- Controls on other activities impacting on water status	Yes
AP	Other Stipulated Measure pollution incidents	- Prevention or reduction of the impact of accidental	Yes
TP1	WSIP - Agglomerations wi	ith treatment plants requiring capital works	Yes
TP2	WSIP - Agglomerations wi capital works	ith treatment plants requiring further investigation prior to	No
TP3	WSIP - Agglomerations re Shellfish PRPs	quiring the implementation of actions identified in	No
TP4	WSIP - Agglomerations wi performance	ith treatment plants requiring improved operational	No
TP5	WSIP - Agglomerations re	quiring investigation of CSOs	Yes

Date Reported to Europe:July 2010 Date Report Created 06/09/2016

# water matters

TP6	WSIP - Agglomerations where exisitng treatment capacity is currently adequate but predicted loadings would result in overloading	No
OTS	On-site waste water treatment systems	Yes
FPM	Freshwater Pearl Mussel sub-basin plan	No
SHE	Shellfish Pollution Reduction Plan	No
IPR	IPPC licences requiring review	Yes
WPR	Water Pollution Act licences requiring review	No
FOR	Forestry guidelines and regulations	Yes
СН1	Chanelisation measures	No
CH2	Chanelisation investigations	No
OG	Overgrazing measures	No
HQW	Protect high quality waters	No

#### Measures

Measures are necessary to ensure that we meet the objectives set out in the previous page of this report. Many measures are already provided for in national legislation and must be implemented. Other measures have been recently introduced or are under preparation. A range of additional potential measures are also being considered but require further development. Any agreed additional measures can be introduced through the update of Water Management Unit Action Plans during the implementation process.

You can read more about Basic Measures in 'River Basin Planning Guidance' and in other documents in our RBMP Document Library at www.wfdireland.ie.

Attachment G.6

2013 Surface Water Quality Report

# **Report on River Water Quality in Tipperary**

## 2013

### Contents

- 1. Overview
- 2. General Assessment & Trends
- 3. River Sites for Further Investigation
- 4. 2013 Summary of Tipperary Rivers
- 5. Long Term Trend Graphs o-Phosphate
- 6. Long Term Trend Graphs Nitrate
- 7. Maps

## 1. Overview

This report provides an assessment of river water quality in County Tipperary in 2013. It should be read in conjunction with the other data and assessments provided under the South East River Basin district report.

The report is presented in the following sections:

(i) Section two of the report provides a general assessment of the state of rivers in the county, with graphs showing trends in annual average o-phosphate and nitrate concentrations in the County since 2001.

(ii) The third section identifies the river sites which require further investigation and the suspected causes of pollution. They were selected on the basis of having a Q value less than 4 (i.e. moderate or worse status), poor chemistry, or there were other significant pollution issues.

(iii) The fourth section provides a summary assessment of water quality for each river, having regard to the relevant Q values and WFD criteria for the 4 key physico-chemical parameters BOD, ammonia, o-phosphate and Nitrate.

(iv) Sections five and six include long term graphs for both ortho-phosphate and nitrate in Waterford Rivers. These are based on three year rolling means.

(v) Finally there are a set of maps which provide an indication of river water quality based on the four key physico-chemical parameters. These maps compare the annual average for each parameter at each river station against the relevant EQS.

## 2. General Assessment & Trends

Water quality in County Tipperary is good when compared to the national picture. In terms of ecological status, 66% of river stations in the county are at least good status compared with 65% nationally.

The general physico-chemical data suggests that there was a slight improvement in water quality in 2013 compared to 2012. As indicated in the table below, there was a decrease in the percentage of river stations which exceeded the Good status EQS for o-phosphate, nitrate and BOD levels however the percentage of rivers which exceeded the EQS for ammonia increased for 2013 compared to 2012.

Parameter	2013 (%)	2012 (%)
Ammonia	18.1	11.8
o-Phosphate	15.4	22.5
Nitrate	52.6	60.4
BOD	6.3	17.2

**Table 1.** % of River Stations that exceeded the EQS for Good status for each parameter in2013 compared to 2012.

The drop in the percentage of rivers which exceeded the Good status for orthophosphate was coupled with the fact that the annual ortho-phosphate concentration in Tipperary rivers in 2013 also fell to its lowest value since 2001. The average orthophosphate level reached Good status in 2012 and remained so for 2013. The challenge is now to reduce levels to High status.



Fig 1. Annual average ortho-phosphate levels in Tipperary rivers 2001 – 2013.

Similar to the ortho-phosphate the drop in the percentage of rivers which exceeded the Good status for nitrate was coupled with a decrease in the annual average nitrate concentration in Tipperary rivers in 2013. The average nitrate values are at their lowest value since 2001. Nitrates are a still a significant problem in the Tipperary rivers. The average nitrate concentration has consistently exceeded the surrogate EQS for Good Status over the past 14 years.



Fig 2. Annual average nitrate levels in Tipperary rivers 2001 – 2013.
With the advent of the Water Framework Directive compliance rules for certain river chemistry determinands were applied to the data collected. Assessment is based on the four most significant contributing parameters to water quality, namely BOD, ammonium, ophosphate and TON. Sites are identified as passing or failing based on an assessment of the mean and 95% of these parameters. Sites fail chemistry where two or more parameters fail the criteria set. While few sites fail two parameters, a significant number of sites fail a single parameter (in the majority of cases this is due to TON). Where a site fails one parameter, it is described as being of concern. The data for the Tipperary rivers since the start of the WFD monitoring (2007) is shown in Table 2. The percentage of sites which fall into each category is trended over 3 year rolling cycles (Figure 3).

Chemical monitoring since 2007 indicated an improving trend in all Tipperary rivers. This trend stabilised in 2013. No sites have failed chemistry in any cycle since 2007 and the number of passing sites has increased from one hundred and eight in 2007-2009 to one hundred and thirty-eight for 2011-2013.

While chemical monitoring indicates an improving trend, it is important to also remain focussed on maintaining the status of those sites that are already at good or higher status.

Year	No. of Stations	Pass	Of Concern	Fail
2007-2009	167	108	59	0
2008-2010	172	129	43	0
2009-2011	176	145	31	0
2010-2012	176	144	32	0
2011-2013	169	138	31	0

Table 2. Number of river stations by WFD compliance status



Fig 3. % of river stations by WFD compliance status

**Table 3.** River stations with the highest average ammonia concentration in 2013 (in decreasing order).

River Name	River Code / Station Number
Clareen (Nenagh)	25C11-0300
Rossestown	16R01-0040
Drish	16D02-0070
Anner	16A02-0500
Drish	16D02-0100

**Table 4.** River stations with the highest average o-phosphate concentration in 2013 (in decreasing order).

River Name	River Code / Station Number
Anner	16A02-0500
Clareen (Nenagh)	25C11-0300
Borrisoleigh Stream	16B06-0600
Silvermines Village Stream	25\$10-0100
Anner	16A02-0100

**Table 5.** River stations with the highest average nitrate concentration in 2013 (in decreasing order).

River Name	River Code / Station Number
Clareen (Nenagh)	25C11-0300
Owenbeg	16001-0200
Moyle	16M01-0200
Moyle	16M01-0100
Black Stream(Cashel)	16B05-0100

**Table 6.** River stations with the highest average BOD concentration in 2013 (in decreasing order).

River Name	$\overline{}$ River Code / Station Number $\overline{}$
Clareen (Nenagh)	25C11-0300
Anner	16A02-0500
Rossestown	16R01-0040
Moyle	16M01-0100
Breagagh	16B03-0200

### 3. WFD River Sites for further investigation

There are over 900 river sites of less than good status across the country – that is they have a biological Q value of 3-4 or less. There are forty river stations in County Tipperary (that are also monitored for chemical determinands) that have a Q value of 3-4 or less. These have been identified as sites for further investigation. Table 8 lists all these sites along with the suspected causes and any relevant additional comments.

Tipperary is a predominantly rural county with several significant urban conurbations such as Tipperary Town, Clonmel and Nenagh. Agriculture is one of the main activities in the county. Diffuse pollution from agriculture as well as small point sources such as small urban wastewater treatment plants (UWWT), domestic wastewater treatment systems (DWWTS) and farmyards are significant contributory pressures. The predominant pollution sources in the more urbanised areas are discharges from wastewater treatment plants, storm water overflows and industrial discharges. It must be borne in mind that multiple pressures may impact on any given site. Further work is required also in order to better distinguish between the impacts of DWWTS and diffuse agricultural sources. The pathways by which pollutants reach water are similar for those emanating from DWWTS and from agricultural sources, whether farmyard or field. If sources of pollution affecting rivers can be reduced or eliminated, this will have a positive knock-on effect on lakes, estuaries and ground-waters in the region.

The EPA is responsible for the licensing or certification of all discharges to the aquatic environment from sewerage systems owned, managed and operated by Irish Water. The licensing and certification authorisation process was introduced on a phased basis commencing on 14th December 2007 in accordance with the requirements of the Waste Water Discharge (Authorisation) Regulations, 2007 (SI No. 684 of 2007). Up to the end of 2013 sixteen licences were issued in County Tipperary and are shown in Table 7 below. Three licences were issued in 2013, for Thurles, Mullinahone and Limerick Junction.

Agglomeration	Licence No.	Authority	Date Issued
Roscrea	D0025-01	Irish Water	6/1/08
Thurles	D0026-01	Irish Water	13/9/13
Nenagh	D0027-01	Irish Water	25/9/08
Clonmel	D0035-01	Irish Water	8/2/11
Carrick on Suir	D0148-01	Irish Water	20/12/12
Cahir	D0167-01	Irish Water	24/12/12
Cashel	D0171-01	Irish Water	1/11/12
Borrisokane	D0326-01	Irish Water	26/1/12
Cappawhite	D0440-01	Irish Water	13/7/13

Table 7. Wastewater discharge licences issued in Tipperary up to end of 2013.

Agglomeration	Licence No.	Authority	Date Issued
Killenaule	D0443-01	Irish Water	16/10/13
Kilsheelin	D0452-01	Irish Water	16/10/13
Clogheen	D0453-01	Irish Water	10/10/11
Ballyclerihan	D0455-01	Irish Water	10/6/10
Mullinahone	D0456-01	Irish Water	11/12/13
Limerick Junction	D0457-01	Irish Water	11/12/13
Cloughjordan	D0475-01	Irish Water	21/3/11

Both diffuse and point source pollution are key pressures in Co. Tipperary. Many of the point sources are due directly to wastewater discharges. A number of the plants do not have secondary treatment and upgrade works are scheduled or in progress. Tipperary Co.Co. carried out improvement works at at a number of plants in 2012 and 2013. Inlet screens were installed at Templetouhy, Portroe, Borrisokane, Cloughjordan, Holycross, Toomevara, Two-Mile-Borris and Littleton. Ferric dosing was installed at Holycross WWTP. It is hoped that the licencing of WWTP plants will show improvements over the coming years.

The focus on domestic waste water treatment systems (DWWTS) has continued to increase in recent years. In 2013, a <u>National Inspection Plan</u> for DWWTS was published in response to the European Court of Justice finding that Ireland had not met the legal obligation required by the 1975 Waste Framework Directive to regulate the waste water generated in our unsewered areas. Nationwide inspections commenced in 2013, starting with areas at greatest risk of damage to human health or the environment. In the period 01/07/2013 to 31/12/2013, seventeen inspections were carried out in Co. Tipperary. Nine of these inspections (52.9%) were deemed to be non-compliant.

It is apparent that diffuse agricultural pollution is a key pressure in Co. Tipperary. Animal access to rivers as well as spreading of wastes are issues that need to be addressed. Food Harvest 2020 has the potential to put further pressure on water quality with the proposed increase in output likely to be challenging in Co. Tipperary. Eleven farm inspections and one quarry inspection were carried out by Tipperary County Council in the Ollatrim river catchment on a planned basis over a period of months in 2013.

#### Table 8:. Sites for further investigation in County Tipperary

River	Code	Location	Q Value	Year	Key Pressures	Comments
ANNER	16A02-0100	Drangan Br.	Q3	2011	Urban (Sewage) Agriculture and mixed rural influences	
ANNER	16A02-0340	Ballincullin Br	Q3-4	2011	Agriculture and mixed rural influences	
ANNER	16A02-0600	Drummon Br	Q3-4	2011	Agriculture	Extensive tillage u/s of location
ARA	16A03-0100	Bohereenbuee Br	Q3	2011	Agriculture and mixed rural influences	
ARA	16A03-0300	1 km d/s Tipperary near Railway Br	Q3	2011	Urban Industrial	Tipperary Town Creamery
BALLYFINBOY	25802-0300	Modreeny Br (North)	Q3-4	2011	Urban Agriculture	Cloghjordan WWTP
BALLYFINBOY	25B02-0600	Br nr Ballyfinboy Castle	Q3-4	2011	Urban Agriculture	Borrisokane WWTP
BALLYFINBOY	25B02-0800	Br just u/s Lough Derg	Q3-4	2011	Agriculture	
BLACK STR. (CASHEL)	16B05-0100	0.5 km u/s Suir Confluence	Q3	2011	Urban	d/s of Cashel
BORRISOLEIGH STREAM	16B06-0600	Br 0.5km SW Borrisoleigh	Q3	2012	Agriculture and mixed rural influences	d/s Borrisoleigh

River	Code	Location	Q Value	Year	Key Pressures	Comments
CAPPAWHITE STR.	25C10-0200	Gortandrum Br	Q3-4	2012	Urban Agriculture and mixed rural influences	Capawhite WWTP Intensive land use u/s Excessive siltation and abundant algae
CARRIGAHORIG STR.	25C16-0500	Br at Carrigahorig	Q3-4	2011	Agriculture and mixed rural influences	Improved pasture u/s Eutrophic conditions
CLAREEN	25C11-0300	u/s confluence with Nenagh River			Industrial Agricultrual	Arabawn Co-op Diffuse agricultural pressures
DEAD	25D01-0100	Pope's Br	Q3-4	2012	Agriculture	Improved pasture and tillage u/s. Enriched conditions, excessive siltation
DRISH	16D02-0070	Castletown Br	Q3/0	2011	Industrial (mining)	Lisheen mine – Toxic influences noted during last biological survey
DRISH	16D02-0100	Boolabeha Br	Q3	2011	Industrial (mining)	Lisheen mine
DRISH	16D02-0200	Br near Athlummon	Q3-4	2011	Industrial (mining)	Lisheen mine
FARNEYBRIDGE	16F02-0500	Ballynahow Br	Q3-4	2011	Agriculture	
FIDAGHTA	16F01-0100	Br near Aughnagawer Crossroads	Q3	2011	Agriculture	
FIDAGHTA	16F01-0300	Kilnacask Br	Q3-4	2011	Agriculture	
FISHMOYNE	16F03-0300	Monroe Br	Q3	2011	Hydromorphological	Arterial drainage
GOLDEN GROVE STREAM	25G06-0200	Br just u/s Little Brosna R.	Q3-4	2011	Urban Aquaculture	d/s of fish farm and Roscrea WWTP

River	Code	Location	Q Value	Year	Key Pressures	Comments
KILFADDA CASTLE STREAM	25K07-0600	Br SE Carrigahorig	Q3-4*	2011	Agriculture	
KILMASTULLA	25K04-0800	Cranna Br	Q3-4	2012	Industrial (mining) Agriculture	Silvermines Intensive land use
KILLENAULE STREAM	16K05-0100	Br 1km d/s Killenaule	Q3	2011	Urban Agricultural	d/s Killenaule village
LINGAUN	16L01-0600	The Three Bridges	Q3-4	2011	Urban Agriculture and mixed rural influences	Carrick on Suir
MOYLE	16M01-0050	Br NW Mocklerstown	Q3	2011	Hydromorphological Agricultural	Many stations dry in summer
MOYLE	16M01-0400	Br u/s Anner River Confluence	Q3	2011	Hydromorphological Agricultural	Many stations dry in summer
NENAGH	25N01-0800	Annaghbeg Br	Q3-4	2012	Agriculture	
OLATRIM	25001-0600	Br u/s Nenagh River complex	Q3-4	2012	Agriculture	
OUTERAGH STR.	16001-0200	Br u/s Suir River	Q3-4	2012	Agriculture	
ROSSESTOWN	16R01-0040	Br N Barnalisheen	Q3*	2011	Industrial (mining)	Lisheen mine
ROSSESTOWN	16R01-0150	Br W of Ballyerk	Q3	2011	Industrial (mining)	Lisheen mine
ROSSESTOWN	16R01-0300	Br u/s Suir R Confluence	Q3-4	2011	Industrial (mining)	Lisheen mine
SILVERMINES VILLAGE	25S10-0100	Kilmore Br	Q3-4	2012	Urban Agriculture	d/s Silvermines village

River	Code	Location	Q Value	Year	Key Pressures	Comments
SUIR	16S02-0200	Knocknageragh Br	Q3-4	2011	Agriculture	
SUIR	16S02-0300	Penane Br	Q3-4	2011	Urban (sewage)	Templemore WWTP
SUIR	16S02-0600	Thurles Br	Q3	2011	Urban	Thurles town
SUIR	16S02-0900	Cabragh Br	Q3-4	2011	Urban(sewage)	Thurles WWTP
SUIR	16S02-1100	Holycross Br	Q3-4	2011	Urban (sewage) Agriculture and mixed rural influences	Holycross village
SUIR	16S02-2000	Ardfinnan Br	Q3-4	2011	Urban	Ardfinnan WWTP
SUIR	16S02-2700	Kilsheelan Br	Q3-4	2011	Urban	Kilsheelin village
SUIR	16S02-2850	1.5km u/s Carrick on Suir	Q3-4	2011	Agricultural	Diffuse agricultural pressures
YOUGHAL	25Y02-0050	Br N of Curragh	Q3-4	2012	Agriculture and mixed rural influences	Algal growth and excessive siltation in river

## 4. 2013 Summary of River Water Quality in Tipperary

# These assessments are based on physico-chemical measurements made during 2013, and the most recent Q values and assessments of the river biologists.

River	Remarks	Change from 2012
		2012
Coalbrook Stream 15C20-0040 Q4 (2013)	Rising in the Slieveardagh Hills, this tributary of the Kings River flows past the village of Coalbrook in South Tipperary. BOD was high in July (rainfall after dry period). Ecological quality remains good status following biological monitoring in 2013.	No change from 2012.
Kings 15K02-0100 15K02-0200 Q4 (2013)	This river flows through Co. Tipperary and Co. Kilkenny, before it joins the Nore d/s of Bennettsbridge. It flows through Callan and Kells in Co. Kilkenny. Elevated ammonia and BOD in July (rainfall after dry period). Ecological quality remains good status following biological monitoring in 2013.	No change from 2012.
Munster 15M03-0500 15M03-0600 Q4 (2013)	There are two branches to this river – the east branch (formerly known as the Tullaroan Stream) and the main branch. The final station is below the confluence of the two branches. Low flows can be observed in the upper reaches at times. Pysico- chemical quality is satisfactory. Ecological quality remains at good status following biological monitoring in 2013.	No change from 2012.
Nore 15N01-0080 Q4 (2013) 15N01-0100 15N01-0200 15N01-0300 Q4 (2013)	This river is 141 km in length and has a catchment area of 2530 km <sup>2</sup> . It flows through Tipperary, Laois and Kilkenny, before joining the R. Barrow at New Ross. These rivers then join the R. Suir and flow into Waterford Harbour. It flows through mainly agricultural land, but also some peatland. Ammonia levels were elevated at stations 0800 through to 0300 in April following heavy rain and elevated again in November. Ammonia levels at Station 0300 d/s Monaincha Bog are elevated throughout the year also high colour is observed at this station. Biological monitoring in 2013 indicated good ecological status over most of the river.	No significant change from 2012.

River	Remarks	Change from 2012
Coalbrook Stream 15C20-0040 Q4 (2013)	Rising in the Slieveardagh Hills, this tributary of the Kings River flows past the village of Coalbrook in South Tipperary. BOD was high in July (rainfall after dry period). Ecological quality remains good status following biological monitoring in 2013.	No change from 2012.
Kings 15K02-0100 15K02-0200 Q4 (2013)	This river flows through Co. Tipperary and Co. Kilkenny, before it joins the Nore d/s of Bennettsbridge. It flows through Callan and Kells in Co. Kilkenny. Elevated ammonia and BOD in July (rainfall after dry period). Ecological quality remains good status following biological monitoring in 2013.	No change from 2012.
Munster 15M03-0500 15M03-0600 Q4 (2013)	There are two branches to this river – the east branch (formerly known as the Tullaroan Stream) and the main branch. The final station is below the confluence of the two branches. Low flows can be observed in the upper reaches at times. Pysico- chemical quality is satisfactory. Ecological quality remains at good status following biological monitoring in 2013.	No change from 2012.
Nore 15N01-0080 Q4 (2013) 15N01-0100 15N01-0200 15N01-0300 Q4 (2013)	This river is 141 km in length and has a catchment area of 2530 km <sup>2</sup> . It flows through counties Tipperary, Laois and Kilkenny, before joining the River Barrow at New Ross. These rivers then join the Suir and flow into Waterford Harbour. The Nore is a Designated Salmonid River under the Freshwater Fish Directive (78/659/EEC). It flows through mainly agricultural land, but also some peatland. Ammonia levels were elevated at stations 0800 through to 0300 in April following heavy rain and elevated again in November. Ammonia levels at Station 0300 d/s Monaincha Bog are elevated throughout the year also high colour is observed at this station. Biological monitoring in 2013 indicated good ecological status over most of the river.	No significant change from 2012.

River	Remarks	Change from
		2012
Aherlow 16A01-0100 16A01-0200 Q4 (2011) 16A01-0300 Q4 (2011) 16A01-0500 Q4(2011) 16A01-0600 16A01-0700 Q4 (2011) 16A01-0800 Q4-5 (2011)	The Aherlow is a Designated Salmonid River under the Freshwater Fish Directive (78/659/EEC). It flows through Co. Limerick and South Tipperary. Physico-chemical monitoring was satisfactory. Monitoring in 2011 indicated good to high ecological conditions.	No change from 2012.
Anner 16A02-0100 Q3 (2011) 16A02-0200 16A02-0300 16A02-0500 16A02-0600 Q3-4 (2011) 16A02-0800 Q4 (2011) 16A02-0900 Q4 (2011) 16A02-1100 Q4 (2011)	There are two branches in the upper Anner – the first three stations are on the western branch (Drangan), the next is on the eastern branch (Mullinahone) the remaining stations are on the main channel after the confluence. Ammonia, BOD and o-phosphate were elevated at all stations at times during the year particularly in February and July. Stations 0100 and 0200 were dry in September and low flows were noted at the other stations . Biological monitoring indicated good quality in the lower reaches in 2011.	No significant change from 2012.
Ara 16A03-0100 Q3 (2011) 16A03-0300 Q3 (2011) 16A03-0400 16A03-0600 Q4 (2011)	The Ara flows through Tipperary town and is a tributary of the Aherlow. Elevated ammonia at times throughout the year. Ortho-phosphate is elevated at all stations. Ecological monitoring indicated moderate conditions u/s and d/s of Tipperary Town.	No significant change from 2012.
Arglo 16A04-0100 Q4 (2011) 16A04-0200 Q4 (2011)	Overall quality is good.	No change from 2012.
Black (Twomileborris) 16B01-0100 Q4 (2011)	This river is quite coloured, otherwise overall quality is good.	No change from 2012.
Bregagh (Tipperary) 16B03-0200 16B02-0400	River coloured at station 0200 near Littleton Bog. Ammonia and BOD were high at both stations in October 2013 possibly due to heavy rain, otherwise satisfactory physico-chemical results.	No significant change from 2012.

River	Remarks	Change from 2012
Burncourt 16B04-0200 16B04-0310 Q4 at station 0300 (2011)	This river rises in the Galtee mountains and is a tributary of the Tar. Pysico-chemical quality is satisfactory. Ecology was high to good on this stream in 2011.	No change from 2012.
Black Stream (Cashel) 16B05-0100 Q3 (2011)	This small stream receives sewage discharge at Cashel. BOD was high and DO levels low in September after heavy rain. Overall DO levels rose slightly in 2013. Nitrates remain elevated.	Slight improvement in DO levels.
Clashawley 16C01-0100 16C01-0200 16C01-0300 16C01-0400 Q4 (2011) 16C01-0500 Q4 (2011) 16C01-0600 Q4 (2011)	There are two branches to the Clashawley, which join to form the main channel for the final two stations. Colour, ammonia, BOD and o-phosphate were elevated at stations 0100, 0200 and 0300 in January following heavy rain . Nitrates remain elevated at station 0100 d/s of Killenaule. Ecology is good over the length of the river.	No significant change from 2012.
Clodiagh (Tipperary) 16C02-0080 Q4-5 (2011) 16C02-0200 Q4 (2011) 16C02-0500	Physico-chemical monitoring is satisfactory, and ecological monitoring indicates high or good ecological quality.	No change from 2012.
College Stream 16C10-0100	This stream is an abstraction point for the Galtee Regional water supply. Physico-chemical monitoring is satisfactory	No change from 2012.
Drish 16D02-0068 16D02-0070 Q3/0 (2011) 16D02-0100 Q3 (2011) 16D02-0200 Q3-4 (2011) 16D02-0400 Q4 (2011)	This river is adjacent to the Lisheen lead and zinc mine, which discharges u/s of station 0070 (NE of Castletown). Colour is high at times throughout the river especially at station 0068 d/s of Derryfada Bog Ammonia levels remain high d/s of the mine discharge and further downstream at station 0100 (Boolbeha Bridge). The quality improves at station 0200 (Athlummon) however there are intermittent elevated ammonia levels. Nitrate levels remain slightly elevated at all stations.	No significant change since 2012.

River	Remarks	Change from
		2012
Duag 16D03-0100 Q4 (2011) 16D03-0400 Q4 (2011) 16D03-1100 Q4 (2011) 16D03-1400	The final station on this river (1400) is a tributary of the Duag (Mountanglesby Spring) and is used as a raw water supply. Colour was elevated at times at stations 0100, 0400 and 1100. Algal/weed growth was noted at stations 0400 (d/s Ballyporeen) and 1100 (d/s Clogheen) in April.	No significant change from 2012.
Fidaghta 16F01-0100 Q3 (2011) 16F01-0300 Q3-4 (2011)	Nitrates remain slightly elevated, otherwise physico-chemical quality is satisfactory. Ecological quality is poor to moderate.	No change from 2012.
Farneybridge 16F02-0500 Q3-4 (2011)	Nitrates are slightly elevated, otherwise physico- chemical monitoring was satisfactory. Biological monitoring indicates moderate ecological conditions.	No significant change from 2012.
Fishmoyne 16F03-0100 16F03-0200 Q4 (2011) 16F03-0300 Q3 (2011)	Elevated BOD measured at stations 0100 and 0300 in September.	No significant change from 2012.
Glenbrook 16G04-0100 16G04-0200	This tributary of the Suir flows through Carrick-on- Suir. Nitrates remain slightly elevated, otherwise physico-chemical quality is satisfactory.	No significant change from 2012.
Lingaun 16L01-0050 Q4-5 (2011) 16L01-0200 Q4 (2011) 16L01-0300 Q4-5 (2011) 16L01-0400 Q4 (2011) 16L01-0550 16L01-0600 Q3-4 (2011)	This river rises in Slievenamon and flows along the Kilkenny/Tipperary border. The water supply for Carrick-on-Suir is abstracted near station 0550. Physico-chemical monitoring was satisfactory during 2013 although nitrates are elevated in the river from station 0200 (Lingaun Br).	No change from 2012.
Moyle 16M01-0100 16M01-0200 16M01-0300 16M01-0400 Q3 (2011)	There is a history of serious pollution in this river d/s National Proteins (station 0100) – ammonia was elevated at this stations in January and March. The upper stations can have very low or no flow in dry weather with station 0200 (Ballinvoher Br) dry in August. Nitrates are elevated throughout the river. Poor ecological quality at Station 0400 in 2011.	No significant change from 2012.

River	Remarks	Change from
		2012
Multeen 16M02-0050 16M02-0300 Q4 (2011) 16M02-0500 Q4 (2011) 16M02-0520 16M02-0600 Q4-5 (2011) 16M02-0900 Q4-5 (2011) 16M02-1000 Q4-5 (2011) 16M02-1100 Q4-5 (2011)	There are two raw water abstraction points on the Multeen for Dundrum water supply. The river is also an important habitat for the freshwater pearl mussel and crayfish. River can be coloured at times, otherwise physico-chemical monitoring was generally satisfactory. Ammonia was slightly elevated at stations 0600 (SE of Inchinsquillib) and 0900 (Morpeth Br) in September and BOD and o- phosphate were elevated at station 1100 (Ballygriffin Br) in October and November. Ecological quality was good to high in 2011.	No significant change from 2012.
Outeragh Stream 16001-0100 16001-0200 Q3-4 (2012)	Nitrates remain slightly elevated, otherwise physico-chemical quality is satisfactory. Ecological quality is moderate.	No change from 2012.
Rossestown 16R01-0040 Q3* (2011) 16R01-0150 Q3 (2011) 16R01-0300 Q3-4 (2011)	This river flows near the Lisheen mine and Derryfada Bog - the first station is d/s of the mine discharge. Overall quality remains poor, particularly at stations 0040 (d/s mine) and 0150 (W of mine) where ammonia was high. Colour is high at times throughout the river. Biological monitoring in 2011 indicated only poor to moderate quality also.	No change from 2012.
Rockwell Stream 16R02-0200	Nitrates are elevated otherwise satisfactory quality. Algal/weed growth was noted in May.	No change from 2012.
Suir 16S02-0100 Q4 (2011) 16S02-0200 Q3-4 (2011) 16S02-0300 Q3-4 (2011) 16S02-0400 16S02-0500 Q4 (2011) 16S02-0600 Q3 (2011) 16S02-0900 Q3-4 (2011) 16S02-1100 Q3-4 (2011) 16S02-1200 Q4 (2011) 16S02-1400 Q4 (2011) 16S02-1500 Q4 (2011)	This river is 184 km long and has a catchment area of 3613 km <sup>2</sup> . The Suir rises in North Tipperary and flows through Tipperary, along the Tipperary/ Waterford and the Kilkenny/Waterford borders before discharging in to Waterford Harbour. Ammonia was high at station 0400 (Loughmore Br) in June. Ammonia was slightly elevated from stations 0800 to 1200 and from stations 1700 to 2300 in February 2013. Chemistry remains good at station 0300 (d/s Templemore STW), and this is reflected in improved ecology.	DO's rose again periodically at stations 2700 and 2800 in 2013 otherwise no significant change from 2012.

River	Remarks	Change from
		2012
Suir, continued.	High DOs were once again observed at Kilsheelin	
16S02-1600 Q4 (2011) 16S02-1700 Q4 (2011)	Bridge (station 2700) and at Coolnamuck Weir (station 2800) in 2013.	
16S02-1900 16S02-2000 Q3-4 (2011) 16S02-2200 Q4 (2011) 16S02-2300 Q4 (2011) 16S02-2400 Q4 (2011) 16S02-2600 16S02-2700 Q4 (2011)	Overall biological monitoring also indicates an improving situation with mainly moderate to good ecological conditions, however quality deteriorated from Q4 to Q3-4 at station 2000 (Ardfinnan Bridge) in 2011.	
Tar 16T01-0030 Q4-5 (2011) 16T01-0300 Q4-5 (2011) 16T01-0600 Q4 (2011)	Satisfactory physico-chemical results. Good to high ecological conditions.	No change from 2012.
Thonoge 16T02-0080 Q4 (2011) 16T02-0200 Q4 (2011)	Satisfactory physico-chemical results. Ecological quality is good.	No change from 2012.
Annagh 25A02-0200 Q4 (2012) 25A02-0300 Q4-5 (2012)	This river is a tributary of the Newport. Colour was high at both stations in November 2013. Good to high ecological conditions throughout this river.	No change from 2012.
Ballintotty 25B01-0100 Q4 (2012) 25B01-0300 Q4 (2012)	Ecology of this river has improved from moderate to good since 2008. Chemistry remains good.	No change from 2012.
Ballyfinboy 25B02-0300 Q3-4 (2011) 25B02-0600 Q3-4 (2011) 25B02-0800 Q3-4 (2011)	This river flows through Cloughjordan and Borrisokane. Physico-chemical monitoring is satisfactory, however biological monitoring in 2011 only indicated moderate ecological quality.	No change from 2012.
Bunow (Mooneen) 25B25-0100 25B25-0400 Q4 (2011)	This river flows through Roscrea and is a tributary of the Little Brosna. Elevated ammonia at station 0400 (Bunnow Br) in April and June. Ecological quality shows good status following biological monitoring in 2011.	No significant change from 2012.
Cahernahallia 25C01-0060	This river rises in Co. Tipperary and flows into Co. Limerick. This report deals with the Co. Tipperary stretch only. Chemistry shows satisfactory quality.	No change from 2012.

River	Remarks	Change from 2012
Cappawhite Stream 25C10-0200 Q3-4 (2012)	BOD, ammonia and o-phosphate were elevated at times during 2013 due to the effects of sewage from Cappawhite. Ecological conditions improved from poor to moderate in 2012.	Conditions continue to improve.
Clareen (Nenagh) 25C11-0300	This river flows through Nenagh town and receives effluent from Arrabawn Co-op and local sewage discharges along with diffuse agricultural pollution. Ammonia, BOD and ortho-phosphate and TON concentrations were high during 2013 and the quality of this river remains poor. DO levels also remain low.	No change from 2012 - the poor quality observed in this river over many years continues.
Carrigahorig Stream 25C16-0500 Q3-4 (2011)	This stream flows through Carrigahorig village and into the north end of Lough Derg. Satisfactory physico-chemical quality in 2013, however the biological monitoring in 2011 indicated only moderate ecological conditions.	No change from 2012.
Dead 25D01-0100 Q3-4 (2012)	This river rises in Co. Tipperary and flows into Co. Limerick. This report deals with the Co. Tipperary stretch only. The Donohill landfill is within its catchment. Colour, ammonia, ortho-Phosphate and BOD were elevated at times during the year. The river has been subject to intermittent pollution over the years – probably from agriculture and the landfill at Donohill.	No change from 2012.
Golden Grove Stream 25G06-0200 Q3-4 (2011)	This river is a tributary of the Little Brosna. Quality in this river is moderate – ammonia was again elevated in 2013, probably due to the fish farm u/s of the sampling station.	No significant change from 2012.
Grange (25G10)	Physico-chemical monitoring shows satisfactory conditions.	No change from 2012.

River	Remarks	Change from 2012
Kilmastulla 25K04-0100 25K04-0200 25K04-0300 25K04-0400 Q3/0 (2005) 25K04-0500 Q4 (2012) 25K04-0600 Q3-4 (2012) 25K04-0800 Q3-4 (2012) 25K04-1000 Q4 (2012)	This river drains an old mining area at Silvermines in Co.Tipperary. Station 0400 (Garryard Stream) drains the mine and flows into the Yellow river, which in turn flows into the Kilmastulla. Lead and zinc mining ceased operations in 1982, however metals from the old mine and tailings pond continue to leach into the upper reaches of this river system. Physico-chemical monitoring shows satisfactory quality. Biological monitoring in 2012 indicated good ecological conditions u/s of the mine discharge and at Cool Bridge (station 1000).	No change from 2012.
Kilfadda Castle Stream 25K07-0600 Q3-4*(2011)	This stream was added to the sampling programme in 2010 and is a tributary of the Carrigahorig Stream. Slightly elevated BOD in August.	No significant change from 2012.
Little Brosna 25L02-0100 Q4 (2011) 25L02-0200 25L02-0400 Q3-4 (2011) 25L02-0600 Q4 (2011) 25L02-0700 Q4 (2011) 25L02-1000 Q4 (2011)	The first 4 stations on this river are in Co. Offaly, but are impacted at station 0400 by discharges from Roscrea. The lower portion flows along the Offaly/Tipperary border. Ammonia is elevated at times at station 0700 (Riverstown Br). Ecology is good except d/s Roscrea WWTP (station 0300). Abundant algal/weed growth noted in April at stations 0700 and 100 (New Br).	No significant change from 2012.
Lorrha Stream 25L05-0200 Q4 (2011)	This stream was added to the sampling programme in 2010 and flows into Lough Derg. This stream can be coloured at times. Physico-chemical monitoring is satisfactory with the exception of an elevated BOD in February.	No significant change from 2012.
Nenagh 25N01-0200 Q4-5 (2012) 25N01-0300 Q4-5 (2012) 25N01-0500 Q4 (2012) 25N01-0640 25N01-0660 25N01-0800 Q3-4 (2012)	This river flows through Nenagh town and into Lough Derg at Dromineer. Physico-chemical monitoring was generally satisfactory during 2013 although there was elevated colour at all stations in November and slightly elevated ammonia and BOD at stations 0640,0660 and elevated BOD at station 0800 also in November. This was most likely due to rainfall.	No significant change from 2012.

River	Remarks	Change from
		2012
Newport 25N02-0100 Q4-5 (2012) 25N02-0200 Q4-5 (2012) 25N02-0300 Q4-5 (2012)	Station 0200 is the abstraction point for Newport water supply. River can be coloured at times, times otherwise physico-chemical quality is satisfactory. Improvement to high ecological conditions in 2012.	No change from 2012.
Newtown 25N03-0200 Q4 (2011)	This river flows into Lough Derg at Youghal Bay. Ecological conditions are good. Physico-chemical monitoring shows satisfactory quality although BOD was high in May 2013.	No significant change from 2012.
Ollatrim 25001-0150 Q4-5 (2012) 25001-0400 Q4 (2012)	Ecological conditions improved at Rathurles Bridge (station 0400) in 2012, however excessive siltation and some algal growth remain. Physico-chemical monitoring is satisfactory.	No significant change from 2012.
Pallas 25P01-0500 Q4 (2011)	Colour, ammonia and BOD were elevated in April.	No change from 2012.
Shannon (L. Derg) 25S01-2200 25S01-2210 25S01-2220 25S01-2230 25S01-2240 25S01-2250 25S01-2250 25S01-2260 25S01-2270 25S01-2280 25S01-2290 25S01-2230	This report refers to the eastern shore of Lough Derg in Co. Tipperary only. Isolated outbreaks of cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) were reported in the past, however, these have not been reported in more recent years. Colour was high at times otherwise physico-chemical monitoring was satisfactory at all stations during 2013.	No change from 2012.
Small 25S05-0200 Q4 (2012)	Colour is naturally high, otherwise physico- chemical monitoring was satisfactory.	No change from 2012.
Silvermines Village Str. 25S10-0100 Q3-4 (2012)	Physico-chemical monitoring was satisfactory. The 2012 biological assessment indicated only moderate quality.	No change from 2012.
Youghal 25Y02-0200 Q4-5 (2012)	This river runs through Youghal on Lough Derg and receives effluent from Portroe STW (u/s station 0200). Satisfactory physico-chemical results during 2013. Ecology improved to high quality in 2012.	No change from 2012.



## 5. Long Term Trend Graphs – o-Phosphate






























































































































































# 7. River Water Quality Maps



## Map 1. River Water Quality: Tipperary BOD Assessment 2013







Map 3. River Water Quality: Tipperary ortho-Phosphate Assessment 2013





EPA Geoportal Q-Value at Mocklerstown



Results	8
Keep Previous F	Results
Latest River Q Values R\$16M010250	Ф Ш
StationCode	RS16M010250
StationName	MOYLE - Albert Br
StationTypeEDEN	RIVER_STATION
RiverWaterbodyName	MOYLE_030
EntityName	MOYLE
EntityCode	16M01
Year	1992
QValueScore	3
QValueStatus	Poor
WFDWISECODE	IEMRRS16M010250
WBWFDWISECODE	IE_SE_16M010400
LocalAuthority	Tipperary County Council
EPAStationTypeWFD	PreWfd
Typeofwatermonitored	River Water
RiverBasinDistrict	South Eastern
SegCd	16_3680
Media	WATER
DataSource	FCT
Easting	220396.39
Northing	129955.5



EXPORT



Bedrock Geology Map



Karst Features Map



Soils Map



Aquifer Classification Map



Groundwater Vulnerability



WFD Groundwater Classification Map

L1408	L1413	Miltown Composting Sit	re	
	L3219			
	CLIENT:	LOCATION:	DATE: 21/03/22	
JRE Environmental Consulting	Miltown Composting Limited	Miltownmore, Fethard, Co. Tipperary	LEGEND Good Status	
Ľ	TITLE: Water Framework Directive Groundwater Status 2013-2018	DRAWING REF: 3201-006		

Laboratory Reports for Groundwater Sampling



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES

Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park,



aig Mallinson	Report Number	171304 - 1
atrix Environmental	Sample Number	171304/001
nit 12 Old Connell Weir	Date of Receipt	10/12/2019
ewbridge	Date Started	10/12/2019
7 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Hand
051	Date of Report	20/12/2019
N008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters
W1	Condition on receipt	Satisfactory
	aig Mallinson atrix Environmental nit 12 Old Connell Weir ewbridge 07 2886848 0051 N008579 W1	raig MallinsonReport Numberatrix EnvironmentalSample Numberinit 12 Old Connell WeirDate of ReceiptewbridgeDate Started87 2886848Received or Collected1051Date of ReportN008579Sample TypeW1Condition on receipt

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	OOS
Gallery P	lus-Suite A								
Ammoni	a as N		EW175	0.005		0.221	mg/l N	INAB	
Ammoni	a as NH3 (Calc)		EW175	0.006		0.269	mg/l NH3	INAB	
Ammoni	um as NH4 (calc)		EW175	0.006		0.285	mg/l NH4	INAB	
Nitrate a	s N		EW175	0.15		2.2	mg/l N	INAB	
Chloride	mg/L		EW175	1.0		52	mg/L	INAB	
Titralab									
pН			EW153	0.0		6.9	pH Units	INAB	
Conduct	ivity @20 DegC		EW153	25		562	uscm-1@20	INAB	
Total Nitr	ogen						Ŭ		
Total Ni	trogen		EW140	1.0		1.9	mg/L	INAB	
VOC Full	Suite						U		
Dichloro	difluoromethane		EO025	10.0		<10.0	ug/L		
Chlorom	ethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L		
Ethvl Ch	loride/Chloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Vinyl Ch	lloride		EO025	0.1		<0.1	ug/L		
Bromom	ethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloro	omonofluoromethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Etl	her/Diethyl Ether		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichl	oroethene		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Acetone			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Iodomet	hane/Methyl Iodide		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon I	Disulphide		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dichloro	methane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
2-Proper	nenitrile/Acrylonitrile		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorme	thyl Cyanide/Chloroacetonitrile		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Nitroben	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Propanei	nitrile		EO025	10		<10	ug/L		
Hexachl	orobutadiene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trans-1,	2 Dichloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
MtBE			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1-dichl	oroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2,2-dichl	oropropane		EO025	0.5		NA	ug/L		
cis-12 D	ichloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Butano	one		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		

Signed :

20/12/2019

### **Rachel Walsh-Technical Manager**

indicates not accredited

6."\*" Indicates sub-contract test

4.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported

5.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.OOS=Result which is outside specification highlighted as OOS-A



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

#### ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



Contact Name Address	Craig Mallinson Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge	Report Number Sample Number Date of Receipt Date Started	<b>171304 - 1</b> 171304/001 10/12/2019 10/12/2019
Tel No	087 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Hand
<b>Customer PO</b>	10051	Date of Report	20/12/2019
Project No.	QN008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters
<b>Customer Ref</b>	GW1	<b>Condition on receipt</b>	Satisfactory

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	OOS
VOC Full	l Suite								
Methyl A	Acrylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromocl	hloromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methacr	ylonitrile		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Tetrahyo	lrofuran		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorofo	orm		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,1-tri	chloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1-Chloro	obutane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon 7	Tetrachloride		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichl	loropropene		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Benzene	;		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2 diclo	proethane		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
Trichlor	oethene		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dich	loropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromo	omethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methyl 1	Methacrylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromod	ichloromethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
13 Dichl	loropropene,cis		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
MIBK/4	Methyl 2 Pentanone		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Toluene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
13 Dichl	loropropene,trans		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethyl M	ethacrylate		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
112 Tric	hloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tetrachl	oroethene		EO025	0.1		<0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dich	loropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Hexan	ione		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromo	ochloromethane		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dibro	omoethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorob	enzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,1,2-t	etrachloroethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethylber	nzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene I	P&M		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene -	-0		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Styrene			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Bromofo	orm		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
Isopropy	lbenzene		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

20/12/2019

### **Rachel Walsh-Technical Manager**

indicates not accredited

6."\*" Indicates sub-contract test

4.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported

5.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.OOS=Result which is outside specification highlighted as OOS-A



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

#### ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



Contact Name Address	Craig Mallinson Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge	Report Number Sample Number Date of Receipt Date Started	<b>171304 - 1</b> 171304/001 10/12/2019 10/12/2019
Tel No	087 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Hand
<b>Customer PO</b>	10051	Date of Report	20/12/2019
Project No.	QN008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters
Customer Ref	GW1	<b>Condition on receipt</b>	Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	oos
VOC Full S	Suite								
Bromoben	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,2,2-tet	rachloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,3-trich	loropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Trans 14 E	Dichloro 2 Butene, tran		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Propylben	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-chloroto	luene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
4-chloroto	luene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3,5-trime	ethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tert Butyl	Benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trime	ethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
sec-butylb	enzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichlor	robenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
P Isopropy	ltoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,4-dichlor	robenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichlor	robenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
N Butyl B	enzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Hexachlor	oethane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dibron	no-3-chloropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trich	lorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Naphthale	ne		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
1,2,3-trich	lorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

**Rachel Walsh-Technical Manager** 

indicates not accredited

6."\*" Indicates sub-contract test

4.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported

5.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field

20/12/2019

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.OOS=Result which is outside specification highlighted as OOS-A

7.Where the date of sampling has not been provided, sample stability times cannot be assessed. It is therefore possible that the results provided

may be compromised



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

#### ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



<b>Contact Name</b>	Craig Mallinson	<b>Report Number</b>	171304 - 1	
Address	Matrix Environmental	Sample Number	171304/002	
	Unit 12 Old Connell Weir	Date of Receipt	10/12/2019	
	Newbridge	Date Started	10/12/2019	
Tel No	087 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Hand	
<b>Customer PO</b>	10051	Date of Report	20/12/2019	
Project No.	QN008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters	
Customer Ref	GW2	Condition on receipt	Satisfactory	

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	oos
Gallery P	lus-Suite A								
Ammoni	a as N		EW175	0.005		0.109	mg/l N	INAB	
Ammon	a as NH3 (Calc)		EW175	0.006		0.132	mg/l NH3	INAB	
Ammoni	ium as NH4 (calc)		EW175	0.006		0.140	mg/l NH4	INAB	
Nitrate a	s N		EW175	0.15		0.79	mg/l N	INAB	
Chloride	mg/L		EW175	1.0		120	mg/L	INAB	
Titralab									
pН			EW153	0.0		6.5	pH Units	INAB	
Conduct	ivity @20 DegC		EW153	25		854	uscm-1@20	INAB	
Total Niti	ogen								
Total Ni	trogen		EW140	1.0		<1.0	mg/L	INAB	
VOC Full	Suite						U		
Dichloro	difluoromethane		EO025	10.0		<10.0	ug/L		
Chlorom	ethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Ch	lloride/Chloroethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L		
Vinyl Cl	nloride		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L		
Bromom	lethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trichlor	omonofluoromethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Eth	her/Diethyl Ether		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichl	oroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Acetone			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Iodomet	hane/Methyl Iodide		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon I	Disulphide		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dichloro	methane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
2-Proper	nenitrile/Acrylonitrile		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorme	thyl Cyanide/Chloroacetonitrile		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Nitrober	izene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Propaner	nitrile		EO025	10		<10	ug/L		
Hexachl	orobutadiene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trans-1,	2 Dichloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
MtBE			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1-dich	loroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2,2-dich	loropropane		EO025	0.5		NA	ug/L		
cis-12 D	ichloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Butano	one		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Methyl /	Acrylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

20/12/2019

### **Rachel Walsh-Technical Manager**

indicates not accredited

6."\*" Indicates sub-contract test

4.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported

5.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.OOS=Result which is outside specification highlighted as OOS-A



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

#### ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



Contact Name Address	Craig Mallinson Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge	Report Number Sample Number Date of Receipt Date Started	<b>171304 - 1</b> 171304/002 10/12/2019 10/12/2019
Tel No	087 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Hand
<b>Customer PO</b>	10051	Date of Report	20/12/2019
Project No.	QN008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters
Customer Ref	GW2	<b>Condition on receipt</b>	Satisfactory

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	oos
VOC Full	Suite								
Bromoch	loromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methacr	ylonitrile		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Tetrahyd	rofuran		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorofo	rm		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,1-tric	hloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1-Chloro	butane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon 7	Tetrachloride		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichl	oropropene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Benzene			EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2 diclo	roethane		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloro	bethene		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichl	oropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromo	methane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methyl N	Aethacrylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromodi	chloromethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
13 Dichl	oropropene,cis		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
MIBK/4	Methyl 2 Pentanone		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Toluene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
13 Dichl	oropropene,trans		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethyl Me	ethacrylate		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
112 Tric	hloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tetrachle	proethene		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichl	oropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Hexan	one		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
Dibrome	chloromethane		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dibro	omoethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorobe	enzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,1,2 <b>-</b> t	etrachloroethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethylber	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene I	P&M		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene -	0		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Styrene			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Bromofe	rm		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
Isopropy	lbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromobe	enzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

indicates not accredited

6."\*" Indicates sub-contract test

4.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported

5.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field

20/12/2019

## **Rachel Walsh-Technical Manager**

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.OOS=Result which is outside specification highlighted as OOS-A



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

#### ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



Contact Name Address	Craig Mallinson Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge	Report Number Sample Number Date of Receipt Date Started	<b>171304 - 1</b> 171304/002 10/12/2019 10/12/2019
Tel No	087 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Hand
<b>Customer PO</b>	10051	Date of Report	20/12/2019
Project No.	QN008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters
Customer Ref	GW2	Condition on receipt	Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	008
VOC Full	Suite								
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,3-tricl	loropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Trans 14	Dichloro 2 Butene, tran		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Propylber	nzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-chlorotoluene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
4-chlorote	bluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3,5-trim	ethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tert Buty	l Benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trim	ethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
sec-butylbenzene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichlorobenzene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
P Isopropyltoluene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,4-dichlorobenzene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichlo	probenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
N Butyl E	Benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Hexachlo	roethane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Naphthalene			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene			EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	

**Rachel Walsh-Technical Manager** 

indicates not accredited

6."\*" Indicates sub-contract test

4.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported

5.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field

20/12/2019

### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.OOS=Result which is outside specification highlighted as OOS-A

7.Where the date of sampling has not been provided, sample stability times cannot be assessed. It is therefore possible that the results provided

may be compromised

Signed :



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

### Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES

Acorn Business Campus



<b>Contact Name</b>	Craig Mallinson	<b>Report Number</b>	171304 - 1
Address	Matrix Environmental	Sample Number	171304/003
	Unit 12 Old Connell Weir	Date of Receipt	10/12/2019
	Newbridge	Date Started	10/12/2019
Tel No	087 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Hand
<b>Customer PO</b>	10051	Date of Report	20/12/2019
Project No.	QN008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters
Customer Ref	GW3	<b>Condition on receipt</b>	Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	oos
Gallery Plus-Suite A									
Ammoni	a as N		EW175	0.005		0.046	mg/l N	INAB	
Ammoni	a as NH3 (Calc)		EW175	0.006		0.056	mg/l NH3	INAB	
Ammoni	um as NH4 (calc)		EW175	0.006		0.060	mg/l NH4	INAB	
Nitrate a	s N		EW175	0.15		7.2	mg/l N	INAB	
Chloride	mg/L		EW175	1.0		35	mg/L	INAB	
Titralab									
pН			EW153	0.0		6.5	pH Units	INAB	
Conduct	ivity @20 DegC		EW153	25		331	uscm-1@20	INAB	
Total Nitr	ogen						-		
Total Nit	trogen		EW140	1.0		8.0	mg/L	INAB	
VOC Full	Suite						Ū		
Dichloro	difluoromethane		EO025	10.0		<10.0	ug/L		
Chlorom	ethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Ch	lloride/Chloroethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L		
Vinyl Ch	nloride		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L		
Bromom	ethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloro	omonofluoromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Etl	her/Diethyl Ether		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichl	oroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Acetone			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Iodomet	hane/Methyl Iodide		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon I	Disulphide		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dichloro	methane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
2-Proper	nenitrile/Acrylonitrile		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorme	thyl Cyanide/Chloroacetonitrile		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Nitroben	izene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Propanei	nitrile		EO025	10		<10	ug/L		
Hexachl	orobutadiene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trans-1,	2 Dichloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
MtBE			EO025	0.5		0.8	ug/L	INAB	
1,1-dichl	loroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2,2-dichl	loropropane		EO025	0.5		NA	ug/L		
cis-12 D	ichloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Butano	one		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Methyl A	Acrylate		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	

## Signed :

20/12/2019

### **Rachel Walsh-Technical Manager**

indicates not accredited

6."\*" Indicates sub-contract test

4.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported

5.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.OOS=Result which is outside specification highlighted as OOS-A


EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

#### ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



<b>Contact Name</b>	Craig Mallinson	<b>Report Number</b>	171304 - 1
Address	Matrix Environmental	Sample Number	171304/003
	Unit 12 Old Connell Weir	Date of Receipt	10/12/2019
	Newbridge	Date Started	10/12/2019
Tel No	087 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Hand
<b>Customer PO</b>	10051	Date of Report	20/12/2019
Project No.	QN008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters
Customer Ref	GW3	<b>Condition on receipt</b>	Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	OOS
<b>VOC Full</b>	Suite								
Bromoch	loromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methacry	lonitrile		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Tetrahyd	rofuran		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorofo	rm		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,1-tric	hloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1-Chloro	butane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon T	etrachloride		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichle	propropene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Benzene			EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2 diclor	roethane		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloro	ethene		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichl	oropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromo	methane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methyl N	Iethacrylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromodi	chloromethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
13 Dichle	propropene,cis		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
MIBK/4	Methyl 2 Pentanone		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Toluene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
13 Dichle	propropene,trans		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethyl Me	thacrylate		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
112 Trick	hloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tetrachlo	proethene		EO025	0.1		0.2	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichl	oropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Hexano	one		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromo	chloromethane		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dibro	moethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorobe	nzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,1,2-te	trachloroethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethylben	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene P	&М		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene -	)		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Styrene			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Bromofo	rm		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
Isopropy	lbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromobe	nzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

indicates not accredited

6."\*" Indicates sub-contract test

4.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported

5.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field

20/12/2019

#### **Rachel Walsh-Technical Manager**

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.OOS=Result which is outside specification highlighted as OOS-A



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

#### ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



Contact Name Address	Craig Mallinson Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge	Report Number Sample Number Date of Receipt Date Started	<b>171304 - 1</b> 171304/003 10/12/2019 10/12/2019
Tel No	087 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Hand
<b>Customer PO</b>	10051	Date of Report	20/12/2019
Project No.	QN008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters
<b>Customer Ref</b>	GW3	Condition on receipt	Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	oos
VOC Full Su	ite								
1,1,2,2-tetrac	hloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,3-trichlor	opropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Trans 14 Dic	hloro 2 Butene, tran		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Propylbenzer	ne		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-chlorotolue	ene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
4-chlorotolue	ene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3,5-trimeth	ylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tert Butyl B	enzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trimeth	ylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
sec-butylben	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichlorol	benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
P Isopropylto	oluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,4-dichlorol	benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichlorot	benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
N Butyl Ben	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Hexachloroe	thane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dibromo-	3-chloropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trichlor	obenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Naphthalene			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
1,2,3-trichlor	obenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

**Rachel Walsh-Technical Manager** 

indicates not accredited

6."\*" Indicates sub-contract test

4.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported

5.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field

20/12/2019

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.OOS=Result which is outside specification highlighted as OOS-A

7.Where the date of sampling has not been provided, sample stability times cannot be assessed. It is therefore possible that the results provided may be compromised

Page 9 of 9



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email:info@elsltd.com

ENVIRONMENTAL



<b>Contact Name</b>	Craig Mallinson	<b>Report Number</b>	192624 - 1
Address	Matrix Environmental	Sample Number	192624/001
	Unit 12 Old Connell Weir	Date of Receipt	08/12/2020
	Newbridge	Date Started	08/12/2020
Tel No	087 2886848	<b>Received or Collected</b>	Courier
<b>Customer PO</b>	Per Batch	Date of Report	21/12/2020
Project No.	QN008579	Sample Type	Ground Waters
<b>Customer Ref</b>	GW1 081220	Condition on receipt	Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	
Gallery Pl	us-Suite A								
Ammonia	a as N		EW175	0.005		0.088	mg/l N	INAB	
Ammonia	a as NH3 (Calc)		EW175	0.006		0.107	mg/l NH3	INAB	
Ammoniu	um as NH4 (calc)		EW175	0.006		0.113	mg/l NH4	INAB	
Nitrate as	N		EW175	0.15		1.6	mg/l N	INAB	
Chloride	mg/L		EW175	1.0		65	mg/L	INAB	
Titralab									
pH			EW153	0.0		6.6	pH Units	INAB	
Conducti	vity @20 DegC		EW153	25		544	uscm-1@20	INAB	
Total Nitr	ogen						Ŭ		
Total Niti	rogen		EW140	1.0		<2.5	mg/L	INAB	
Sub	bcontracted						C		
<b>VOC Full</b>	Suite								
Dichloroe	difluoromethane		EO025	10.0		<10.0	ug/L		
Chlorome	ethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Chl	loride/Chloroethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L		
Vinyl Ch	loride		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L		
Bromome	ethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloro	monofluoromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Eth	er/Diethyl Ether		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichlo	proethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Acetone			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Iodometh	ane/Methyl Iodide		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon D	Disulphide		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dichloror	nethane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
2-Propen	enitrile/Acrylonitrile		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlormet	hyl Cyanide/Chloroacetonitrile		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Nitrobenz	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Propanen	itrile		EO025	10		<10	ug/L		
Hexachlo	robutadiene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trans-1,2	Dichloroethene		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
MtBE			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1-dichle	proethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2,2-dichlo	oropropane		EO025	0.5		NA	ug/L		

Signed :

Maire Bradley

21/12/2020

## Máire Bradley-Deputy Technical Manager

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value 3.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported 4.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited 5."\*" Indicates sub-contract test



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Contact Name	Craig Mallinson
Address	Matrix Environmental
	Unit 12 Old Connell Weir
	Newbridge
Tel No	087 2886848
<b>Customer PO</b>	Per Batch
Project No.	QN008579
<b>Customer Ref</b>	GW1 081220

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



Report Number	192624 - 1
Sample Number	192624/001
Date of Receipt	08/12/2020
Date Started	08/12/2020
<b>Received or Collected</b>	Courier
Date of Report	21/12/2020
Sample Type	Ground Waters
Condition on receipt	Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	
VOC Full	Suite								
cis-12 Di	chloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Butano	ne		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Methyl A	crylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromoch	loromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methacry	lonitrile		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Tetrahyd	rofuran		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorofo	rm		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L		
1,1,1-tric	hloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1-Chloro	butane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon T	etrachloride		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichle	propropene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Benzene			EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2 diclor	roethane		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloro	ethene		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichl	oropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromo	methane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methyl N	ſethacrylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromodi	chloromethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
13 Dichle	propropene, cis		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
MIBK/4	Methyl 2 Pentanone		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Toluene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
13 Dichle	propropene,trans		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethyl Me	thacrylate		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
112 Trick	nloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tetrachlo	proethene		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichl	oropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Hexano	one		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromo	chloromethane		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L		
1,2-dibro	moethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorobe	nzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,1,2-te	trachloroethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethylben	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene P	&М		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene -	)		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Styrene			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

Maire Bradley

21/12/2020

## Máire Bradley-Deputy Technical Manager

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported 4.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited 5."\*" Indicates sub-contract test



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Contact Name Address	Craig Mallinson Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge
Tel No Customer PO Project No. Customer Ref	087 2886848 Per Batch QN008579 GW1 081220
Customer Ref	GVVI 001220

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email:info@elsltd.com

Report Number Sample Number Date of Receipt

**Date Started** 

Received or Collected Date of Report Sample Type

**Condition on receipt** 



192624 - 1
192624/001
08/12/2020
08/12/2020
Courier
21/12/2020
Ground Waters

Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	
VOC Full Suite								
Bromoform		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L		
Isopropylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,3-trichloropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Trans 14 Dichloro 2 Butene, tran		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Propylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-chlorotoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
4-chlorotoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tert Butyl Benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
sec-butylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
P Isopropyltoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,4-dichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
N Butyl Benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Hexachloroethane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Naphthalene		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

Maire Bradley

21/12/2020

#### Máire Bradley-Deputy Technical Manager

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value 3.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported 4.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited 5."\*" Indicates sub-contract test



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Contact Name	Craig Mallinson
Address	Matrix Environmental
	Unit 12 Old Connell Weir
	Newbridge
Tel No	087 2886848
<b>Customer PO</b>	Per Batch
Project No.	QN008579
<b>Customer Ref</b>	GW2 081220

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



Report Number	192624 - 1
Sample Number	192624/002
Date of Receipt	08/12/2020
Date Started	08/12/2020
<b>Received or Collected</b>	Courier
Date of Report	21/12/2020
Sample Type	Ground Waters
Condition on receipt	Satisfactory

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	
Gallery Plu	is-Suite A								
Ammonia	as N		EW175	0.005		0.094	mg/l N	INAB	
Ammonia	as NH3 (Calc)		EW175	0.006		0.114	mg/l NH3	INAB	
Ammoniu	m as NH4 (calc)		EW175	0.006		0.121	mg/l NH4	INAB	
Nitrate as	N		EW175	0.15		0.78	mg/l N	INAB	
Chloride r	ng/L		EW175	1.0		130	mg/L	INAB	
Titralab									
pH			EW153	0.0		6.5	pH Units	INAB	
Conductiv	rity @20 DegC		EW153	25		828	uscm-1@20	INAB	
Total Nitro	ogen								
Total Nitr	ogen		EW140	1.0		<2.5	mg/L	INAB	
Sub	contracted								
VOC Full S	Suite								
Dichlorod	ifluoromethane		EO025	10.0		<10.0	ug/L		
Chlorome	thane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Chlo	oride/Chloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Vinyl Chl	oride		EO025	0.1		<0.1	ug/L		
Bromome	thane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloror	nonofluoromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Ethe	er/Diethyl Ether		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichlo	roethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Acetone			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Iodometha	ane/Methyl Iodide		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon Di	isulphide		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dichloron	nethane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
2-Propene	nitrile/Acrylonitrile		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlormeth	nyl Cyanide/Chloroacetonitrile		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Nitrobenz	ene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Propaneni	trile		EO025	10		<10	ug/L		
Hexachlor	obutadiene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trans-1,2	Dichloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
MtBE			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1-dichlo	roethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2,2-dichlo	ropropane		EO025	0.5		NA	ug/L		
cis-12 Dic	hloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

Maire Bradley

21/12/2020

#### Máire Bradley-Deputy Technical Manager

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported 4.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited 5."\*" Indicates sub-contract test



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Contact Name	Craig Mallinson
Address	Matrix Environmental
	Unit 12 Old Connell Weir
	Newbridge
Tel No	087 2886848
<b>Customer PO</b>	Per Batch
Project No.	QN008579
<b>Customer Ref</b>	GW2 081220

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email: info@elsltd.com



Report Number	192624 - 1
Sample Number	192624/002
Date of Receipt	08/12/2020
Date Started	08/12/2020
<b>Received or Collected</b>	Courier
Date of Report	21/12/2020
Sample Type	Ground Waters
<b>Condition on receipt</b>	Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	
VOC Full S	Suite								
2-Butanor	ie		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Methyl Ac	crylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromochl	oromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methacryl	onitrile		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Tetrahydr	ofuran		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorofor	m		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L		
1,1,1-trich	loroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1-Chlorob	utane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon Te	etrachloride		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichlo	ropropene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Benzene			EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2 diclore	bethane		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloroe	ethene		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichlo	ropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromon	nethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methyl M	ethacrylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromodic	hloromethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
13 Dichlo	ropropene,cis		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
MIBK/4 N	Aethyl 2 Pentanone		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Toluene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
13 Dichlo	ropropene,trans		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethyl Met	hacrylate		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
112 Trich	loroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tetrachlor	oethene		EO025	0.1		<0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichlo	ropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Hexanor	ne		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromoc	hloromethane		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L		
1,2-dibror	noethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorober	izene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,1,2-tet	rachloroethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethylbenz	ene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene P&	¢М		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene -o			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Styrene			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Bromofor	m		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L		

Signed :

Maire Bradley

21/12/2020

### Máire Bradley-Deputy Technical Manager

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported 4.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited 5."\*" Indicates sub-contract test



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

<b>Contact Name</b>	Craig Mallinson
Address	Matrix Environmental
	Newbridge
Tel No	087 2886848
<b>Customer PO</b>	Per Batch
Project No.	QN008579
<b>Customer Ref</b>	GW2 081220

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email:info@elsltd.com

Report Number Sample Number Date of Receipt Date Started

Received or Collected Date of Report Sample Type Condition on receipt



192624 - 1
192624/002
08/12/2020
08/12/2020
Courier
21/12/2020
Ground Waters

Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	
VOC Full Suite								
Isopropylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,3-trichloropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Trans 14 Dichloro 2 Butene, tran		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Propylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-chlorotoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
4-chlorotoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tert Butyl Benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
sec-butylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
P Isopropyltoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,4-dichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
N Butyl Benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Hexachloroethane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Naphthalene		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

Maire Bradley

21/12/2020

#### Máire Bradley-Deputy Technical Manager

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value 3.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported 4.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited 5."\*" Indicates sub-contract test



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Contact Name	Craig Mallinson
Address	Matrix Environmental
	Unit 12 Old Connell Weir
	Newbridge
Tel No	087 2886848
<b>Customer PO</b>	Per Batch
Project No.	QN008579
<b>Customer Ref</b>	GW3 081220

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email:info@elsltd.com

**Report Number** 

Sample Number

**Date of Receipt** 

**Date of Report** 

**Sample Type** 

**Received or Collected** 

**Condition on receipt** 

**Date Started** 



**192624 - 1** 192624/003 08/12/2020 08/12/2020 Courier 21/12/2020 Ground Waters

Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	
Gallery Pl	us-Suite A								
Ammonia	a as N		EW175	0.005		0.008	mg/l N	INAB	
Ammonia	a as NH3 (Calc)		EW175	0.006		0.009	mg/l NH3	INAB	
Ammoni	um as NH4 (calc)		EW175	0.006		0.010	mg/l NH4	INAB	
Nitrate as	3 N		EW175	0.15		4.5	mg/l N	INAB	
Chloride	mg/L		EW175	1.0		36	mg/L	INAB	
Titralab									
pН			EW153	0.0		6.5	pH Units	INAB	
Conducti	vity @20 DegC		EW153	25		261	uscm-1@20	INAB	
Total Nitr	ogen								
Total Nit	rogen		EW140	1.0		4.8	mg/L	INAB	
Sul	bcontracted								
<b>VOC Full</b>	Suite								
Dichloro	difluoromethane		EO025	10.0		<10.0	ug/L		
Chlorom	ethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Ch	loride/Chloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Vinyl Ch	loride		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L		
Bromom	ethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloro	monofluoromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L		
Ethyl Eth	er/Diethyl Ether		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichle	proethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Acetone			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Iodometh	ane/Methyl Iodide		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon E	Disulphide		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dichloro	methane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
2-Propen	enitrile/Acrylonitrile		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlormet	hyl Cyanide/Chloroacetonitrile		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Nitrobenz	zene		EO025	0.5		0.5	ug/L		
Propanen	itrile		EO025	10		<10	ug/L		
Hexachlo	orobutadiene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Trans-1,2	2 Dichloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
MtBE			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1-dichl	oroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2,2-dichl	oropropane		EO025	0.5		NA	ug/L		
cis-12 Di	chloroethene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

Maire Bradley

21/12/2020

#### Máire Bradley-Deputy Technical Manager

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2. SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value

3.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported 4.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited 5."\*" Indicates sub-contract test



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Contact Name	Craig Mallinson
Address	Matrix Environmental
	Unit 12 Old Connell Weir
	Newbridge
Tel No	087 2886848
Tel No Customer PO	087 2886848 Per Batch
Tel No Customer PO Project No.	087 2886848 Per Batch QN008579

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email:info@elsltd.com



<b>Report</b> Number	192624 - 1
Sample Number	192624/003
Date of Receipt	08/12/2020
Date Started	08/12/2020
<b>Received or Collected</b>	Courier
Date of Report	21/12/2020
Sample Type	Ground Waters
<b>Condition on receipt</b>	Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST	ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	
VOC Full	Suite								
2-Butano	ne		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Methyl A	crylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromoch	loromethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methacry	lonitrile		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L		
Tetrahydi	rofuran		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorofo	rm		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L		
1,1,1-tric	hloroethane		EO025	0.5		< 0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1-Chloro	butane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Carbon T	etrachloride		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
11 Dichle	propropene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Benzene			EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2 diclor	roethane		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
Trichloro	ethene		EO025	0.1		< 0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichle	oropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromo	methane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Methyl N	Iethacrylate		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromodio	chloromethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
13 Dichlo	propropene,cis		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
MIBK/4	Methyl 2 Pentanone		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Toluene			EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
13 Dichlo	propropene,trans		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethyl Me	thacrylate		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
112 Trich	hloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tetrachlo	proethene		EO025	0.1		<0.1	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichle	oropropane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-Hexand	one		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L	INAB	
Dibromo	chloromethane		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L		
1,2-dibro	moethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Chlorobe	nzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,1,2-te	trachloroethane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Ethylben	zene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene P	&M		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Xylene -c	)		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Styrene			EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Bromofor	rm		EO025	1.0		<1.0	ug/L		

Signed :

Maire Bradley

21/12/2020

#### Máire Bradley-Deputy Technical Manager

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value 3.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported 4.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited 5."\*" Indicates sub-contract test



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

<b>Contact Name</b>	Craig Mallinson
Address	Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Wei Newbridge
Tel No	087 2886848
<b>Customer PO</b>	Per Batch
Project No.	QN008579
Customer Ref	GW3 081220

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY SERVICES Acorn Business Campus Mahon Industrial Park, Blackrock, Cork Ireland Tel: +353 21 453 6141 Fax: +353 21 453 6149 Web: www.elsltd.com email:info@elsltd.com

Report Number Sample Number Date of Receipt Date Started

Received or Collected Date of Report Sample Type Condition on receipt



102624 4
192024 - 1
192624/003
08/12/2020
08/12/2020
Courier
21/12/2020
Ground Waters

Satisfactory

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

TEST ANALYTE	SUB	METHOD	LOQ	SPEC	RESULT	UNITS	ACCRED.	
VOC Full Suite								
Isopropylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Bromobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,3-trichloropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
Trans 14 Dichloro 2 Butene, tran		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
Propylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
2-chlorotoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
4-chlorotoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Tert Butyl Benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
sec-butylbenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,3-dichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
P Isopropyltoluene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,4-dichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
N Butyl Benzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Hexachloroethane		EO025	5.0		<5.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L	INAB	
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	
Naphthalene		EO025	2.0		<2.0	ug/L		
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene		EO025	0.5		<0.5	ug/L	INAB	

Signed :

Maire Bradley

21/12/2020

#### Máire Bradley-Deputy Technical Manager

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be Reproduced except in full, without the permission of the laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2.SPEC= Allowable limit or parametric value 3.LOQ=Limit of Quantification or lowest value that can be reported 4.ACCRED=Indicates matrix accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited 5."\*" Indicates sub-contract test



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

**Client:** Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge Co Kildare **Kildare IRELAND** 

**Environmental Laboratory Services Ltd. (Cork)** Hoffman Park Inchera Cork T45 PC80 IRELAND T: +353 (021) 4536141 F: +353 (021) 453614 Web: www.eurofins.com Email: CorkQueries@eurofinsenv.ie



Certificate Code: AR-21-M3-004839-01 Page Number: Page 1 of 3 PO reference:

## **Certificate of Analysis**

Sample number	966-2021-0	0009592	Received	on	18/11/2021		
Your sample reference	GW1		Analysis	started on	20/11/2021		
Sample Matrix	Ground wat	er					
Additional Information	Satisfactory		Sample D	Date	18/11/2021		
Sample Condition on Arrival	Satisfactory						
Test Code Analyte	SUB <sup>5</sup>	Method	LOQ <sup>3</sup>	SPEC <sup>2</sup>	Result	Units	ACCRED <sup>4</sup>
Total Nitrogen [M3007]							
Total Nitrogen		EW140	1		2.91	mg/l	CN
Chloride mg/L - Gallery [M300S]						-	
Chloride mg/L - Gallery		EW175	5		75.053	mg/l	CN
Ammonium as NH4 (calc) - Gallery [	M300T]					-	
Ammonium as NH4 (calc) - Gallery		EW175	0.06		0.075	mg/l	CN
Ammonia as N - Gallery [M300Z]							
Ammonia as N - Gallery		EW175	0.05		0.058	mg/l	CN
Nitrate (as N) - Gallery [M301A]							
Nitrate (as N) - Gallery		EW175	1		2.909	mg/l	CN
Ammonia as NH3 (Gallery) [M3279]							
Ammonia as NH3 (Calc)		EW175			0.070528	mg/l	CN
рН [М3282]							
рН		EW158			6.4		CN
Conductivity [M3283]							
Conductivity		EW153	100		663.6	µS/cm	CN
Volatile organic compounds(VOC) lo	ow level in wat	er [M502Z]					
1,1,1,2 Tetrachloroethane	*		0.2		<2.0	µg/l	YA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	*		0.1		<10	µg/l	YA
1,1-Dichloroethane	*		0.1		<1.0	μg/l	YA
1,1-Dichloroethene	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,1-Dichloropropene	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	*		0.2		<2.0	µg/l	YA
1.2.3-Trichloropropane	*		5		<50	ua/l	YA
·,_,_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			c			r'3''	
		71.1					

Il which beli

Signed:

Michael Barry -

12/03/2021

#### NOTES

2. SPEC = Allowable limit or parametric value.

ACCRED = Indicates accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited
\*\*\* indicates the test was sub-contracted

<sup>1.</sup> This Report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the permission of the Laboratory and only relates to the items tested.

<sup>3.</sup> LOQ = Limit of Qualtification or lowest value that can be reported



Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge Co Kildare

EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

**Matrix Environmental** 

**Kildare** 

**IRELAND** 

Client:

Environmental Laboratory Services Ltd. (Cork)	
Hoffman Park Inchera	
Cork	
T45 PC80	
IRELAND	
T: +353 (021) 4536141	
F: +353 (021) 453614	
Web: www.eurofins.com	
Email: CorkQueries@eurofinsenv.ie	DETAI



## Certificate Code: AR-21-M3-004839-01 Page Number: Page 2 of 3

PO reference:

1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene 0.1 <1.0 µg/l YA 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 0.1 YA <10 µg/l 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 5 <50 YA µg/l 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.5 <5 µg/l YA YA 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 0.1 <1.0 µg/l 1,2-Dichloroethane 0.2 <2.0 YA µg/l 1,2-Dichloropropane 0.1 <1.0 µg/l YA 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene 0.1 <1.0 µg/l YA YA 1,3-Dichlorobenzene 01 <10 µg/l 1,3-Dichloropropane 0.2 <2.0 YA µg/l 0.1 YA 1,4-dichlorobenzene <1.0 µg/l 2-Chlorotoluene 0.1 <1.0 µg/l YA YA 4-Chlorotoluene 0.1 <1.0 µg/l Benzene 01 <10 YA µg/l Bromobenzene 01 <1.0 YA µg/l µg/l Bromochloromethane 0.5 <5 YA Bromodichloromethane 0.5 YA <5 µg/l Bromomethane 2 <5 µg/l YA YA Chlorobenzene 0.1 <1.0 µg/l Chloroethane 0.2 <2.0 YA µg/l YA Chloroform (Trichloromethane) 0 1 <10 µg/l Chloromethane 0.1 <1.0 µg/l YA cis-1,2-Dichloroethene YA 0.1 <1.0 µg/l cis-1,3-Dichloropropene <10 µg/l YA 1 Dibromochloromethane YA 1 <10 µg/l Dibromomethane YA <10 0.1 µg/l Dichlorodifluoromethane <1.0 YA 0.1 µg/l Ethylbenzene 0.1 <1.0 YA µg/l Hexachlorobutadiene YA 0.1 <1.0 µg/l iso-Propylbenzene 0.1 <1.0 µg/l YA m-/-p-Xylene 0.1 <1.0 µg/l YA Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE) 0.1 <1.0 YA µg/l YA n-Butylbenzene 0 1 <1.0 µg/l n-Propylbenzene 0.1 <1.0 YA µg/l

# el berg

Signed:

Michael Barry -

- 12/03/2021

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the permission of the Laboratory and only relates to the items tested.

2. SPEC = Allowable limit or parametric value.

3. LOQ = Limit of Qualtification or lowest value that can be reported

4. ACCRED = Indicates accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited

5. "\*" indicates the test was sub-contracted



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge Co Kildare

**Matrix Environmental** 

**Kildare** 

**IRELAND** 

Environmental Laboratory Services Ltd. (Cork) Hoffman Park Inchera Cork T45 PC80 **IRELAND** T: +353 (021) 4536141 F: +353 (021) 453614 Web: www.eurofins.com Email: CorkQueries@eurofinsenv.ie



#### Certificate Code: AR-21-M3-004839-01 Page Number: Page 3 of 3

<1.0

<1.0

<1.0

µg/l

µg/l

µg/l

YA

YA

YA

PO reference:

o-Xylene	*	0.1	<1.0	μg/l	YA	
p-Isopropyltoluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA	
sec-Butylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA	
Styrene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA	
tert-Butylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA	
Tetrachloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA	
Tetrachloromethane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA	
Toluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	*	1	<10	µg/l	YA	
Tribromomethane	*	1	<1.0	µg/l	YA	

0.1

0.1

0.1

### <sup>4</sup> Accreditiation Information

Trichlorofluoromethane

Trichloroethene

Vinyl chloride

Client:

CN: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 INAB 111-T

### Signed:

Michael Barry -

12/03/2021

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the permission of the Laboratory and only relates to the items tested.

2. SPEC = Allowable limit or parametric value.

3. LOQ = Limit of Qualtification or lowest value that can be reported

ACCRED = Indicates accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited
"\*" indicates the test was sub-contracted



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

**Client:** Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge Co Kildare **Kildare IRELAND** 

**Environmental Laboratory Services Ltd. (Cork)** Hoffman Park Inchera Cork T45 PC80 IRELAND T: +353 (021) 4536141 F: +353 (021) 453614 Web: www.eurofins.com Email: CorkQueries@eurofinsenv.ie



Certificate Code: AR-21-M3-004840-01 Page Number: Page 1 of 3 PO reference:

## **Certificate of Analysis**

Sample number	966-2021-00	0009593	Received	on started on	18/11/2021		
Your sample reference	GW2		Analysis		20/11/2021		
Sample Matrix	Ground wate	er					
Sample Date	18/11/2021		Sample C	Condition on Arrival	Satisfactory		
Test Code Analyte	SUB <sup>5</sup>	Method	LOQ <sup>3</sup>	SPEC <sup>2</sup>	Result	Units	ACCRED <sup>4</sup>
Total Nitrogen [M3007]							
Total Nitrogen		EW140	1		<1	mg/l	CN
Chloride mg/L - Gallery [M300S]							
Chloride mg/L - Gallery		EW175	5		115.63	mg/l	CN
Ammonium as NH4 (calc) - Gallery [N	I300T]						
Ammonium as NH4 (calc) - Gallery		EW175	0.06		0.232	mg/l	CN
Ammonia as N - Gallery [M300Z]							
Ammonia as N - Gallery		EW175	0.05		0.18	mg/l	CN
Nitrate (as N) - Gallery [M301A]							
Nitrate (as N) - Gallery		EW175	1		<1	mg/l	CN
Ammonia as NH3 (Gallery) [M3279]							
Ammonia as NH3 (Calc)		EW175			0.21888	mg/l	CN
рН [М3282]							
рН		EW158			6.4		CN
Conductivity [M3283]							
Conductivity		EW153	100		906.7	µS/cm	CN
Volatile organic compounds(VOC) low	w level in wate	er [M502Z]					
1,1,1,2 Tetrachloroethane	*		0.2		<2.0	µg/l	YA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	*		0.1		<10	µg/l	YA
1,1-Dichloroethane	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,1-Dichloroethene	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,1-Dichloropropene	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	*		0.2		<2.0	µg/l	YA
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	*		5		<50	µg/l	YA
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
		Milliol be	[p]				

Signed: 12/03/2021 Michael Barry -

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the permission of the Laboratory and only relates to the items tested.

2. SPEC = Allowable limit or parametric value.

3. LOQ = Limit of Qualtification or lowest value that can be reported

ACCRED = Indicates accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited
"\*" indicates the test was sub-contracted



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge Co Kildare

**Client:** Matrix Environmental

**Kildare** 

**IRELAND** 

Environmental Laboratory Services Ltd. (Cork) Hoffman Park Inchera Cork T45 PC80 IRELAND T: +353 (021) 4536141 F: +353 (021) 453614 Web: www.eurofins.com Email: CorkQueries@eurofinsenv.ie



#### Certificate Code: AR-21-M3-004840-01 Page Number: Page 2 of 3

PO reference:

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	*	5	<50	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dibromoethane	*	0.5	<5	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dichloroethane	*	0.2	<2.0	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dichloropropane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,3-Dichloropropane	*	0.2	<2.0	µg/l	YA
1,4-dichlorobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
2-Chlorotoluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
4-Chlorotoluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Benzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Bromobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Bromochloromethane	*	0.5	<5	µg/l	YA
Bromodichloromethane	*	0.5	<5	µg/l	YA
Bromomethane	*	2	<5	µg/l	YA
Chlorobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Chloroethane	*	0.2	<2.0	µg/l	YA
Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	*	0.1	<10	µg/l	YA
Chloromethane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	*	1	<10	µg/l	YA
Dibromochloromethane	*	1	<10	µg/l	YA
Dibromomethane	*	0.1	<10	µg/l	YA
Dichlorodifluoromethane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Ethylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Hexachlorobutadiene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
iso-Propylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
m-/-p-Xylene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
n-Butylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
n-Propylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
o-Xylene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
		100 F			

Signed:

Michael Barry -

12/03/2021

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the permission of the Laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2. SPEC = Allowable limit or parametric value.

3. LOQ = Limit of Qualtification or lowest value that can be reported

ACCRED = Indicates accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited
\*\*\* indicates the test was sub-contracted



Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge Co Kildare

EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

**Client:** Matrix Environmental

**Kildare** 

**IRELAND** 

Environmental Laboratory Services Ltd. (Cork) Hoffman Park Inchera Cork T45 PC80 **IRELAND** T: +353 (021) 4536141 F: +353 (021) 453614 Web: www.eurofins.com Email: CorkQueries@eurofinsenv.ie



#### Certificate Code: AR-21-M3-004840-01 Page Number: Page 3 of 3

PO reference:

p-Isopropyltoluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
sec-Butylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Styrene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
tert-Butylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Tetrachloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Tetrachloromethane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Toluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	*	1	<10	µg/l	YA
Tribromomethane	*	1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Trichloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Trichlorofluoromethane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Vinyl chloride	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA

#### <sup>4</sup> Accreditiation Information

CN: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 INAB 111-T

### Signed:

Michael Barry -

12/03/2021

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the permission of the Laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2. SPEC = Allowable limit or parametric value.

3. LOQ = Limit of Qualtification or lowest value that can be reported

ACCRED = Indicates accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited
\*\*\* indicates the test was sub-contracted



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

**Client:** Matrix Environmental Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge Co Kildare **Kildare IRELAND** 

**Environmental Laboratory Services Ltd. (Cork)** Hoffman Park Inchera Cork T45 PC80 IRELAND T: +353 (021) 4536141 F: +353 (021) 453614 Web: www.eurofins.com Email: CorkQueries@eurofinsenv.ie



Certificate Code: AR-21-M3-004841-01 Page Number: Page 1 of 3 PO reference:

## **Certificate of Analysis**

Sample number	966-2021-00	0009594	Received Analysis	on started on	18/11/2021 20/11/2021		
Your sample reference	GW3						
Sample Matrix	Ground wate	er					
Sample Date	18/11/2021		Sample C	Condition on Arrival	Satisfactory		
Test Code Analyte	SUB <sup>5</sup>	Method	LOQ <sup>3</sup>	SPEC <sup>2</sup>	Result	Units	ACCRED <sup>4</sup>
Total Nitrogen [M3007]							
Total Nitrogen		EW140	1		8.53	mg/l	CN
Chloride mg/L - Gallery [M300S]							
Chloride mg/L - Gallery		EW175	5		44.021	mg/l	CN
Ammonium as NH4 (calc) - Gallery [M	1300T]						
Ammonium as NH4 (calc) - Gallery		EW175	0.06		<0.06	mg/l	CN
Ammonia as N - Gallery [M300Z]							
Ammonia as N - Gallery		EW175	0.05		<0.05	mg/l	CN
Nitrate (as N) - Gallery [M301A]							
Nitrate (as N) - Gallery		EW175	1		8.849	mg/l	CN
Ammonia as NH3 (Gallery) [M3279]							
Ammonia as NH3 (Calc)		EW175			<0.006	mg/l	
рН [М3282]							
рН		EW158			6.3		CN
Conductivity [M3283]							
Conductivity		EW153	100		331.4	µS/cm	CN
Volatile organic compounds(VOC) low	w level in wate	er [M502Z]					
1,1,1,2 Tetrachloroethane	*		0.2		<2.0	µg/l	YA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	*		0.1		<10	µg/l	YA
1,1-Dichloroethane	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,1-Dichloroethene	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,1-Dichloropropene	*		0.1		<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	*		0.2		<2.0	µg/l	YA
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	*		5		<50	µg/l	YA
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	*		0.1		<2.0	µg/l	YA
		Milliel Ba	W.				

Signed: 12/03/2021 Michael Barry -

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the permission of the Laboratory and only relates to the items tested.

2. SPEC = Allowable limit or parametric value.

3. LOQ = Limit of Qualtification or lowest value that can be reported

ACCRED = Indicates accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited
"\*" indicates the test was sub-contracted



EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge Co Kildare

**Client:** Matrix Environmental

**Kildare** 

**IRELAND** 

Environmental Laboratory Services Ltd. (Cork) Hoffman Park Inchera Cork T45 PC80 IRELAND T: +353 (021) 4536141 F: +353 (021) 453614 Web: www.eurofins.com Email: CorkQueries@eurofinsenv.ie



#### Certificate Code: AR-21-M3-004841-01 Page Number: Page 2 of 3

PO reference:

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	*	5	<50	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dibromoethane	*	0.5	<5	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dichloroethane	*	0.2	<2.0	µg/l	YA
1,2-Dichloropropane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
1,3-Dichloropropane	*	0.2	<2.0	µg/l	YA
1,4-dichlorobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
2-Chlorotoluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
4-Chlorotoluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Benzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Bromobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Bromochloromethane	*	0.5	<5	µg/l	YA
Bromodichloromethane	*	0.5	<5	µg/l	YA
Bromomethane	*	2	<5	µg/l	YA
Chlorobenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Chloroethane	*	0.2	<2.0	µg/l	YA
Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	*	0.1	<10	µg/l	YA
Chloromethane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	*	1	<10	µg/l	YA
Dibromochloromethane	*	1	<10	µg/l	YA
Dibromomethane	*	0.1	<10	µg/l	YA
Dichlorodifluoromethane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Ethylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Hexachlorobutadiene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
so-Propylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
m-/-p-Xylene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
n-Butylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l	YA
n-Propylbenzene	*	0 1	<1.0	ua/l	YA
		0.1		1.0	

## Signed:

Michael Barry -

12/03/2021

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the permission of the Laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2. SPEC = Allowable limit or parametric value.

3. LOQ = Limit of Qualtification or lowest value that can be reported

ACCRED = Indicates accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited
\*\*\* indicates the test was sub-contracted



Unit 12 Old Connell Weir Newbridge Co Kildare

EXCELLENCE THROUGH ACCREDITATION

**Client:** Matrix Environmental

**Kildare** 

**IRELAND** 

Environmental Laboratory Services Ltd. (Cork) Hoffman Park Inchera Cork T45 PC80 **IRELAND** T: +353 (021) 4536141 F: +353 (021) 453614 Web: www.eurofins.com Email: CorkQueries@eurofinsenv.ie



YA YA

#### Certificate Code: AR-21-M3-004841-01 Page Number: Page 3 of 3

PO reference:

p-lsopropyltoluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l
sec-Butylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l
Styrene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l
tert-Butylbenzene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l
Tetrachloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l
Tetrachloromethane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l
Toluene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	*	1	<10	µg/l
Tribromomethane	*	1	<1.0	µg/l
Trichloroethene	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/I
Trichlorofluoromethane	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l
Vinyl chloride	*	0.1	<1.0	µg/l

#### <sup>4</sup> Accreditiation Information

CN: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 INAB 111-T

#### Signed:

Michael Barry -

12/03/2021

#### NOTES

1. This Report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the permission of the Laboratory and only relates to the items tested. 2. SPEC = Allowable limit or parametric value.

3. LOQ = Limit of Qualtification or lowest value that can be reported

ACCRED = Indicates accreditation for the test, a blank field indicates not accredited
\*\*\* indicates the test was sub-contracted





MTCP-805210122 Report No: Document No:

EF0011

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Re Date Re	ceived 21/01/2 ported 25/01/2	022 022	
		Order N	umber 2204		
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW3 22/01/2022 4854296				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result <0.02	<u>Unit</u> mg/l NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P281	

Report Authorised by:

Roseman Thomas





Report No: MTCP-807210122

Document No:

EF0011

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Re	ceived 21/01/2	022	
		Date Re	ported 25/01/2	022	
		Order N	umber 2204		
Sample Type	Water				
Client ID	GW2 X				
ALS ID	4854298				
Test		Deput	11-1		
Ammonia		0.14	Unit mg/LNH3-N	Method P281	

Report Authorised by:

Rosemany Thomas

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Manager

Page 2 of 2





Report No:	MTCP-717210122			
Document No:	EF0011			

## SUPPLEMENTARY CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Received Date Reported Order Number	21/01/20 25/01/20 2204	022 022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW1 22/01/2022 4854294				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 0.14 r	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

Report Authorised by:

Roseman Thomas





Report No:

MTCP-748280122

Document No:

EF0011

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Receiv Date Report	ved     28/01/20       ted     31/01/20       2211     2211	022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW3 28/01/2022 4865581				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result <0.02	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P281	

Report Authorised by:

Thion osema

Page 2 of 2

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Mana





Document No:

Report No:

MTCP-747280122

EF0011

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Received Date Reported	28/01/20 31/01/20	022	
		Order Number	2211		
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW2 28/01/2022 4865580				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 0.06 m	<u>Unit</u> Ig/I NH3-N	Method P281	

Roseman Thom

Report Authorised by:





Report No:	MTCP-746280122
Report No.	

Document No:

EF0011

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Received Date Reported Order Number	28/01/20 31/01/20 2211	22 22	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID <u>Test</u>	Water GW1 28/01/2022 4865579	<u>Result</u> 0.10	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P281	

os.ema

Report Authorised by:

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistr





Report No: MTCP-909040222

Document No:

EF0011

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

		Date Receiv Date Report Order Numb	ed 04/02/20 ed 08/02/20 eer 2223	022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW3 04/02/2022 4876763				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result <0.02	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

Rosema Thom

Report Authorised by:

Page 2 of 2





Report No: MTCP-911040222

Document No:

EF0011

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

	-	Date Receive Date Reporte Order Numbe	d 04/02/20 d 08/02/20 er 2223	022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW2+ 04/02/2022 4876765				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 0.08	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

Report Authorised by:

**Rosemary Thomas** Environmental Chemistry Mana

Koseman

Thon

0.10





Report No:

MTCP-883040222 EF0011

Document No:

## SUPPLEMENTARY CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Receive Date Reporte Order Numbe	d 04/02/20 d 08/02/20 er 2223	022 022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW1 04/02/2022 4876761				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 0.07	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

05.em

Report Authorised by:

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry

week 4





MTCP-684110222 Report No:

EF0011

Document No:

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Received Date Reported Order Numbe	d 11/02/20 d 18/02/20 r N/A	22	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW1 11/02/2022 11/02/2022 4888355				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 0.13	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P281	

Roseman

Report Authorised by:

**Rosemary Thomas** Environmental Chemistry M

16





Report No: Document No:

EF0011

MTCP-686110222

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Rec Date Rep Order Nu	eived 11/02/2 ported 18/02/2 mber N/A	022 022	
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID	Water GW2 11/02/2022 11/02/2022 4888356				
<u>Test</u> Ammonia		Result 0.05	<u>Unit</u> mg/I NH3-N	Method P281	

Roseman Thom

Report Authorised by:

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry Mana





Report No:

MTCP-687110222

Document No: EF

ANALVEIS

EF0011

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

		Date Received Date Reported Order Number	11/02/202 18/02/202 N/A	22 22
Sample Type Client ID Date Tested ALS ID Test Ammonia	Water GW3 11/02/2022 11/02/2022 4888357	<u>Result</u> <0.02 n	<u>Unit</u> ng/I NH3-N	<u>Method</u> P281

Rosemay 11

Report Authorised by:

Rosemary Thomas Environmental Chemistry